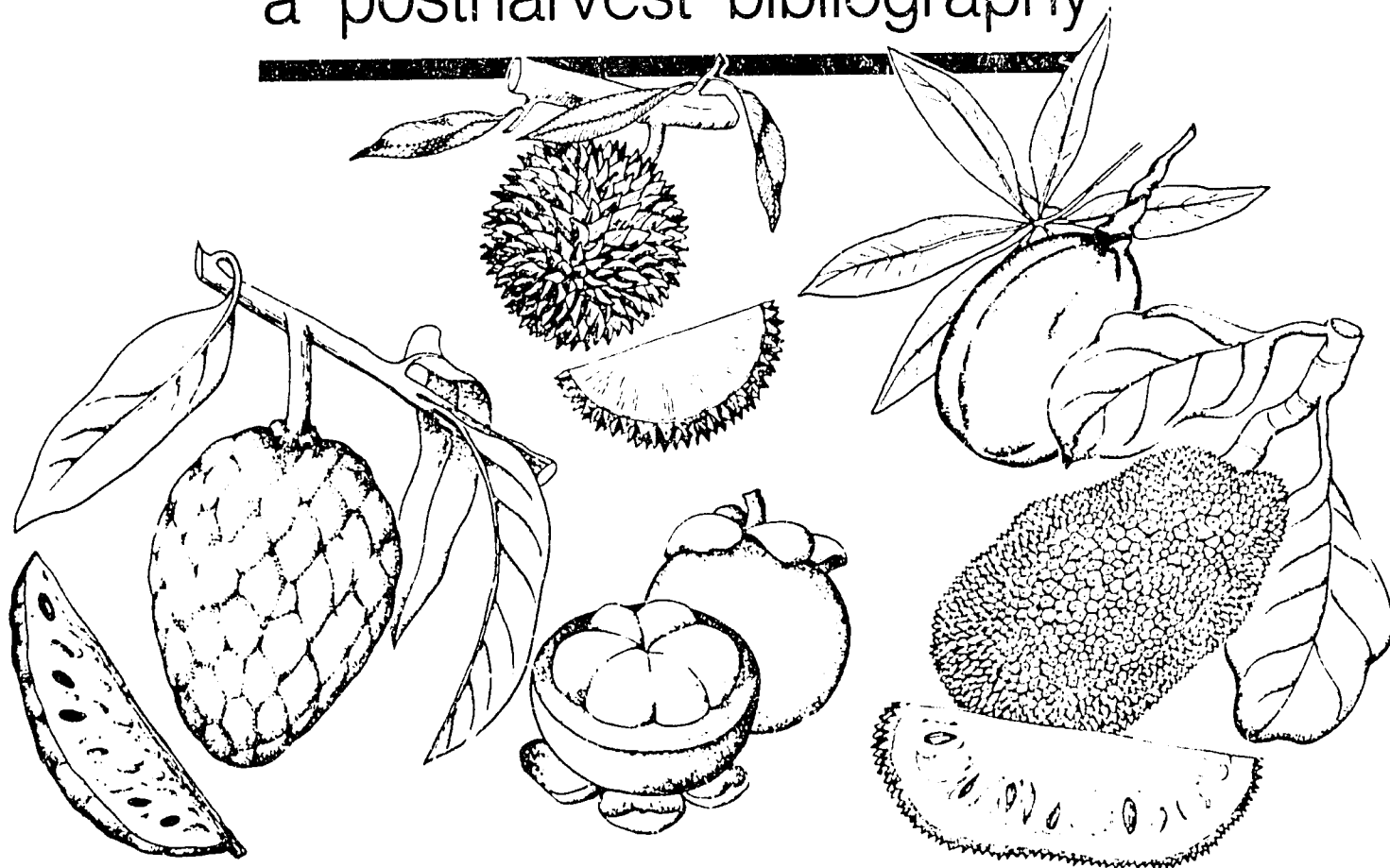




POSTHARVEST INSTITUTE FOR PERISHABLES

EXOTIC FRUITS

a postharvest bibliography




IN COOPERATION WITH

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (USAID)

EXOTIC FRUITS
a postharvest bibliography

Compiled by
Paulette Foss George
Information Specialist
Postharvest Institute for Perishables



Published by

Postharvest Institute for Perishables
University of Idaho
College of Agriculture
Moscow, Idaho 83843
USA

in cooperation with the

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Washington, D.C. 20523
USA

Project Title: Storage and Processing of Fruits and Vegetables
Project No. AID/DSAN-CA-0265

December 1983
Publication IC 83-02

Preface

This bibliography is intended to introduce the subject of "exotic" fruits to decision makers in developing nations. While some small amount of information on the cultivation of particular crops has been included, the focus of the bibliography is postharvest. Questions such as the following are addressed:

When should the crop be harvested?
How should it be stored?
What kind of packaging is needed?
Where are the markets for it?
What is the most economical means of transport?

Most of the materials listed, except books, are available through the Postharvest Institute for Perishables Information Center. The forms necessary for ordering materials are included in Appendix 5. Please note: generally there is no charge for photocopies or microfiche copies of documents from requestors in developing countries. (Appendix 4 lists costs for others.) The PIPIC asks, however, that your requests are only for reasonable amounts of materials which you expect to use in the near future.

As it is impossible to include all information on all crops within the scope of any one work, the PIPIC staff encourages you to submit requests for more detailed information directly to us. A form for submitting such requests is included in Appendix 6.

There are 4 indices which refer to the main entries in the middle (white) section: subject, first author, geographic area, and title. These will give access to the main entry section which has no logical organization of its own.

Comments concerning this bibliography, questions about the Postharvest Institute, and requests for information related to other perishable crops after harvest are all welcomed. Please contact:

Postharvest Institute for Perishables Information Center
314 University of Idaho Library
Moscow, Idaho 83843
USA

Telephone: (208) 885-7059 or
(208) 885-6791
Telex: (TWX II) 510 776 0923 UI CID MOCW

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface.....	iii
Indexes	
Subjects.....	1
Authors.....	24
Geographic.....	37
Titles.....	42
Main Entries	
Fruits.....	62
Non-Fruit Classifications.....	150
Appendices	
1: Latin Names to Vernacular Names of Exotic Fruit Crops.....	163
2: Vernacular Names to Latin Names of Exotic Fruit Crops.....	167
3: AGRIS Commodities Code List (abbreviated).....	177
4: Price List.....	179
5: Document Request Form.....	181
6: Subject Request Form.....	183

S U B J E C T I N D E X

Included in this section are both specific crops and various topical concepts (e.g. storage, processing, waste disposal, economics). All entries are in alphabetical order.

All crops are listed by Latin names with articles on the genus preceding those on specific species within that genus. See Appendices 1 and 2 for cross-references between Latin and vernacular names of crops.

Exotic Fruit Subject Index

Included in this section are both specific crops and various topical concepts (e.g. storage, processing, waste disposal, economics). All entries are in alphabetical order.

All crops are listed by Latin names with articles on the genus preceding those on specific species within that genus. See Appendices 1 and 2 for cross-references between Latin and vernacular names of crops.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Acharas sapota | Actinidia chinensis |
| F00817 | F00945 |
| F01001-F01002 | F00947 |
| F01012-F01013 | F01010 |
| F01016-F01018 | F01035 |
| F01102 | F01149 |
| F01104-F01105 | F01191-F01192 |
| F90136 | F90169 |
| F90170 | F90180-F90181 |
| F90176 | F90194 |
| F90192 | F90200 |
| F90201 | F90203 |
| F90212-F90213 | F90221 |
| F90245 | F90224 |
| F90247 | F90226-F90227 |
| F90261-F90262 | F90229-F90230 |
| F90292 | F90311 |
| F90304 | |
| F90322 | Adansonia digitata |
| F90327 | F90104 |
| F90330 | F90218 |
| F90349 | F90253 |
| M00526 | F90286 |
| | |
| Acids | Afrikaans Language |
| F01001 | F90314 |
| F90011 | G01129-G01130 |
| F90017 | |
| F90046 | Alcoholic Beverages |
| F90098 | F01007-F01009 |
| F90108 | F90177 |
| F90111 | F90186 |
| F90115 | F90235 |
| F90140 | |
| F90150 | Alkaloides |
| F90193 | F90004-F90007 |
| F90216 | F90010 |
| F90262 | F90015 |
| F90266 | F90018-F90020 |
| F90322 | F90026 |
| F90332 | |

F90039	Ananas comosus
F90045	F01019
F90059	F01114
F90067-F90068	F01116
F90074	F01198
F90076	F01208
F90079	F90170
F90099-F90101	F90173
F90120-F90121	F90177-F90179
F90123-F90124	F90185
F90131	F90189
F90138-F90139	F90198
F90141-F90142	F90204
F90148	F90212-F90213
F90152	F90216
F90156	F90218
F90161-F90163	F90220
F90280	F90223-F90224
F90283	F90240
F90289	F90242
F90299	F90246
F90301	F90248
F90303	F90253
F90307	F90257-F90258
F90321	F90260
	F90263
Alternaria spp.	F90266
F01070-F01073	F90272
F01091	F90304-F90305
	F90311
Ambavia spp.	F90330
F90070	F90336
	F90339
Anacardium occidentale	M00449
F00569	M00510
F01014	M00523
F01103	M00526
F90196	
F90201	Anaxagorea spp.
F90207	F90389
F90212-F90213	
F90272	Animal Feed
F90277	F01019
F90311	F01024
M00449	F90002
N00199	F90286
N00088	F90294
N00157	
N00274	Annona spp.
	F01059
	F90024
	F90033
	F90041
	F90073

F90083	F90343
F90093	F90298
F90100	F90313
F90103	F90325
F90127	F90339
F90140	F90343
F90132	
F90149	<i>Annona coriacea</i>
F90154	F90048
F90158	F90050
F90167	F90081
F90232	F90166
F90280	
F90292	<i>Annona crassiflora</i>
F90319	F90124
<i>Annona acuminata</i>	
F90283	<i>Annona diversiflora</i>
	F90254
<i>Annona atemoya</i>	
F90013	<i>Annona glabra</i>
F90041	F90076
F90232	F90101
F90315	F90254
	F90341
<i>Annona cherimola</i>	
F90012-F90013	<i>Annona montana</i>
F90034	F90131
F90040-F90041	F90254
F90044	
F90047	<i>Annona muricata</i>
F90077	F00816
F90084-F90087	F00897
F90102	F00911
F90112	F90028
F90118	F90053
F90120	F90078
F90167	F90122
F90174	F90130
F90180	F90142-F90143
F90188-F90189	F90145
F90194-F90195	F90147
F90197-F90200	F90153
F90202-F90203	F90155
F90213	F90198
F90216-F90217	F90212-F90213
F90221-F90222	F90222
F90224	F90225
F90226-F90227	F90231
F90229-F90230	F90235
F90232	F90239
F90251	F90242
F90254	F90249
F90265	F90254-F90255
	F90266

F90277
F90292
F90299
F90326
F90331

Annona reticulata
F90243
F90139
F90165

Annona purpurea
F90254

Annona senegalensis
F90021
F90027
F90032
F90080
F90253
F90286
F90335

Annona squamosa
F01002
F01004
F01059
F90001
F90003
F90031
F90041
F90072
F90074
F90090
F90092
F90126
F90133
F90136
F90146-F90148
F90151
F90161
F90167-F90168
F90174
F90198
F90202
F90213
F90222
F90229
F90234
F90236
F90243
F90245
F90247
F90254

F90259
F90261-F90262
F90279
F90282
F90284-F90285
F90288
F90293
F90295-F90297
F90300
F90302
F90306
F90308-F90309
F90312
F90317
F90328-F90330
F90332-F90333
F90341-F90342

Antelaenae azidiracta
F90253

Anthocyanins
F90014
F90219

Anthracnose
F00488
F00615
F00783

Appropriate technology
F01005
F90356
G01100
G01135

Arbutus andrachne
F90191-F90192

Arenga saccharifera
F90078

Artocarpus spp.
F01000

Artocarpus communis
F00786
F00956
F01084-F01085
F01117-F01118
F01183
F90104
F90210
F90277

Artocarpus heterophylla
F90212
F90245
F90268
F90294
F90322
F90330

Asminia triloba
F90125

Averrhoa carambola
F01002
F90170
F90176
F90201
F90212
F90245
F90262
F90334
M00526

Baby foods
F90176
M00182

Balanites aegyptiaca
F90253

Bauhinia reticulata
F90253

Benomyl
F00484
F00641
F00783
F00822

Benzimidazoles
F001068-F001069

Bertholletia excelsa
F90277
N00274

Beverages
(See also Juices)
F01038
F01103
F01170
F01179
F90002
F90192
F90203-F90204

F90215
F90220
F90231
F90235
F90251
F90286

Bibliographies

F00559
F00953
F01010
F90107
F90132
F90154
G01596
G01734

Borassus flabellifer
F90253
F90286

Botrytis cinerea
F90197

Brosimum alicastrum
F90267

Butryospermum paradoxum
F90253
F90286

Calcium
F00626
F01070

Callosobruchus spp.
F90126
F90168

Calocarpum viride
F90245

Calophyllum scribitifolium
F90075

Cananga odorata
F90015
F90039

Candida tropicalis
F90175

Candies and Confections
F90041
F90176
F90222

Canning

F90038
F90091
F90176
F90233
F90237
F90241-F90242
F90246
F90255
F90276
F90320
M00182

F90294
F90300
F90311
F90330
F90334
F90345
G00888
G01129
G01130
M00182
M00526
R00476

Carica candamarcensis

F90181

Carica pentagona

F90270

Carica papaya

F00411
F00569
F00890
F00891
F00893
F01091
F01107
F01112
F01140
F01188
F01199
F01208
F90170
F90173-F90174
F90178-F90180
F90185
F90194
F90196
F90198
F90200
F90202-F90203
F90212-F90213
F90221
F90224-F90225
F90226-F90227
F90229-F90230
F90240
F90248
F90252-F90253
F90257-F90258
F90260
F90262-F90263
F90266
F90272
F90274
F90276
F90291

Caryocar nuciferum

F90208

Ceiba pentandra

F90108

Chrysophyllum cainito

F90262
F90330

Citrus (Calamansi)

F01037

Citrus (Chironja)

F00897
F90239

Citrus spp.

F00067
F00243
F00352
F00615
F00641
F00897
F00954
F00984
F01039
F01043
F01056-F01057
F01066
F01068-F01070
F90172
F01077
F01098
F01166-F01182
F01199
F90172
F90175

F90178	Citrus sinensis
F90185	F00627
F90260	F01039
F90263	F01056
F90269	F90133
F90272	F90180
F90294	F90189
F90311	F90212
F90338	F90216
M00177	F90220
M00182	F90253
M00401	F90262
	F90305
	M00407
Citrus grandis	
F00911	
F90212	Commercialization
F90291	F00488
F90330	F00571
F90334	F00580-F00582
	F00584-F00586
	F00893
Citrus limon	F00984
F01056	F01007-F01009
F90179-F90180	F01173-F01176
F90216	F01196-F01198
F90218	F90153
F90227	F90159
	F90173-F90174
Citrus limonia	F90177
F00089	F90202
	F90241
Citrus aurantifolia	F90270
F00029	F90278
F00041	F90294
F00411	F90320
F00933	F90325
F01038-F01039	F90356
F01077	G00954
F90200	M00182
F90212	S00247
F90218	
F90262	Composition
F90274	F00694
	F00896-F00899
Citrus paradisi	F01014
F01056	F01038
F90170	F01085
F90216	F90002
F90220	F90005
F90262	F90018
M00526	F90036
	F90047
Citrus reticulata	F90098
F90212	F90111
F90216	
F90240	
F90305	

F90130	Diseases
F90181	F00019
F90188	F00067
F90193-F90194	F00243
F90203	F00484
F90221	F00627
F90226	F00630
F90238	F00641
F90322	F00675
F90330	F00682
F90349	F00783
	F00888
Convolvulus tricolor	F00890
F90078	F00947
	F00951
Cucurbitaceae (fruits)	F00954
F01208	F01056-F01057
F90179	F01071-F01072
F90224	F01091
F90229	F01112
F90262	F01115
F90275	F01148
F90330	F01160
M00177	F90090
M00182	F90133
M00511	F90150
M00523	F90214
	F90261
Cyclanthera pedata	F90284
F90191	F90317
	F90328
Cyphomandra spp.	F90345
F90181	V00594
F90194	
F90201	Diospyros spp.
	F00682
Delonix regia	F00775
F90098	F01001
	F01071-F01072
Dennetia tripetala	F01189
F90244	F90180
	F90194
Desmos tiebaghiensis	F90200
F90123	F90221
	F90224
Detarium senegalense	F90226-F90227
F90253	F90229-F90230
	F90253
Discoloration	F90277
F90038	M00177
F90091	
F90259	Dovyalis abyssinica
	F90176

Dovyalis herbearpa	F90264
F90176	F90294
	G00888
Drug plants	G01639
F90004-F90007	G01823
F90010-F90011	M00449
F90015	
F90018	Duguetia calycina
F90021	F90163
F90026-F90027	
F90031-F90032	Duguetia eximia
F90045	F90007
F90048	
F90050	Durio zibethinus
F90059	F00898
F90060	F00911
F90062	F90037
F90066-F90068	F90065
F90076	F90071
F90079-F90081	F90108
F90092	F90111
F90097	F90115
F90099-F90101	F90117
F90106	F90119
F90116	F90190-F90193
F90120-F90121	F90198
F90123-F90124	F90204
F90127	F90208
F90131	F90211-F90212
F90137-F90142	F90215
F90148	F90220
F90151-F90152	F90277
F90156	F90287
F90161-F90166	F90291
F90219	F90304-F90305
F90265	F90330
F90280-F90281	F90354
F90283	
F90288-F90290	Economic Threshnold
F90293	F01032
F90296-F90299	F90324
F90301	
F90303	Enantia chlorantha
F90306-F90307	F90026
F90318	
F90321	Enantia pilosa
F90335	F90018
Dryers (solar)	
F00695	Enantia polycarpa
F00702	F90068
F01118	F90010
F01121	
F90119	Eriobotrya japonica
F90215	F90180
	F90201

Essential oils	F90122
F01043	F90145
F90244	F90177
F90269	F90202
F90296	F90204
S00246	F90211
	F90215
Ethrel	F90220
F01001	F90222
F01012	F90249
F90022	M00131
Euphoria longana	
F01002	Fodder
F90128	(See Animal Feed)
F90136	
F90176	
F90191-F90192	
F90252	
F90257	
F90277	
F90291	
Eupomatia laurina	
F90015	
Exports	
(See Markets)	
Famnerale	
F01103	
Feijoa sellowiana	
F90181	
Fermentation	
F00786	
F01088	
F01117	
F90175	
F90177	
F90186	
F90261	
Ficus spp.	
F01159-F01160	
F90286	
M00401	
Flavors & Flavoring	
F00898	
F01038	
F90053	
F90071	
F90109	

Freezing	F90180
F00774	F90189-F90192
F00953	F90194
F00956	F90200-F90201
F01000	F90217
F01116	F90224
F01217-F01218	F90226-F90227
F90159	F90229-F90230
F90215	F90235
M00182	F90238
V00062	F90262
	F90265
Garcinia livingstonia	F90293
F90314	F90351
	M00497
Garcinia mangostana	
F00898	Glomerella cingulata
F00911	F90133
F01042	F90317
F90014	
F90030	Gnetum gnemon
F90052	F90108
F90075	
F90082	Guarana
F90089	F90209
F90095	
F90106-F90107	Guatteria modesta
F90109-F90110	F90303
F90113-F90114	
F90116	Guatteria scandens
F90196	F90121
F90201	
F90206	Guatteriopsis friesia
F90211	F90135
F90219	
F90223	Guiliema gasipaes
F90228	F00911
F90277	
F90281	Habbalasu
F90290	F01103
F90304	
F90311	Handling
F90314	F00371
F90322	F00374
F90334	F00559
	F00634
German Language	F00815
F01101	F00876
F01182	F00892
F90077	F00896
F90094	F00899
F90125	F00947
F90154	F01003
F90174	F01107
	F90058

F90240	Irradiation
F90250	F00890
F90281	F00893
F90291	F00895
G00073	F00896
G01099	F90061
G01100	F90102
	F90178
Harvesting	F90225
F00374	F90248
F00559	F90252
F00883	F90258
F00886	F90329
F00892	G01129-G01130
F00895-F00896	
F00947	Isolona campanulata
F00951	F90307
F01073	
F01107	Italian Language
F01217	F90047
F90281-F90292	F90146-F90147
G01104	F90230
G01106	
G01596	Jams, Jellies, and
G01734	Marmelades
	F01170
Hibiscus spp.	F01184
F90077	F90176
F90219	F90186
F90329	F90235
	F90242
Hydnocarpus	
F90060	Japanese Language
	F90169
Imports	
(See Markets)	Juices
	F01039
Indonesian Language	F01077
F90033	F01088
F90049	F01166-F01182
	F01198
Industrial Potential	F90122
(See Commercialization)	F90175-F90176
	F90184
Insects & Insecticides	F90186
(See also Pests)	F90228
F90042	F90235
F90072	F90265
F90126	M00182
F90155	
F90168	Kamardrakshi
F90279	F01103
F90300	
F90332-F90333	
F90341-F90342	
S00247	

Lansium domesticum	F90226-F90230
F90212	F90238
F90287	F90240
F90304	F90246
F90316	F90248
F90330	F90257-F90258
	F90260
Latent Infections	F90263-F90264
F00579	F90277
F00614	F90311
F00875	F90323
F01073	
	Losses
Leguminosae (fruit)	F00875
F90271	F01141
	G00073
Litchi chinensis	F01099
F00374	M00451
F00890	
F00893	Lucuma obovata
F00899	F90102
F01006	F90251
F01185	F90330
F90008-F90009	
F90017	Macadamia ternifolia
F90022	F90181
F90025	F90205
F90035-F90036	F90269
F90038	F90277
F90043	F90337-F90338
F90046	
F90051	Malay Languages
F90054-F90058	F90294
F90061	F90322
F90069	
F90088	Malphigia puniceifolia
F90091	F90262
F90094	
F90096	Mammea americana
F90128	F01105
F90134	F90213
F90136	
F90144	Mangifera indica
F90150	F00019
F90157	F00029
F90159-F90160	F00041
F90176	F00411
F90185	F00484-F00488
F90189	F00559
F90194	F00565
F90196	F00569
F90200	F00615
F90221	F00641
F90224	F00653

F00675
F00695
F00770
F00774
F00783
F00822
F00849
F00855
F00876
F00883
F00886
F00888
F00890-F00893
F00895-F00896
F00954
F01005
F01019
F01064
F01073
F01088
F01105
F01115
F01141
F01186
F01193
F01196
F01199
F01208
F90055
F90075
F90169-F90170
F90174
F90176
F90178-F90180
F90183
F90185-F90187
F90194
F90196
F90198
F90200
F90202-F90203
F90213
F90218
F90221-F90223
F90225
F90228-F90230
F90240
F90248
F90252-F90253
F90257-F90258
F90260-F90261
F90263
F90266
F90269

F90272
F90274
F90291-F90292
F90304
F90311
F90330
F90334
F90336
F90339-F90340
F90344
F90346
F90352-F90353
G00888
G01129-G01130
M00131-M00132
M00177
M00407
M00510
M00523
M00526

Mangostin

F90052
F90060
F90290

Manilkara hexandra

F01017
F90322

Market Research

F90179
F90276

Markets

F00352
F00371
F00886
F01003
F01098
F01166-F01182
F90064
F90179
F90185
F90187
F90223
F90275
F90320
F90356
G01135
M00125
M00509
M00511-M00523

Marmelades (See Jams)	F00954 F01001 F01106
Measurement (See Methodology)	F01199-F01200 F90002 F90178
Meiocarpidium lepidotum F90005	F90185 F90189 F90198
Melicocca bijuga F90209	F90212-F90213 F90216-F90218 F90223-F90224
Methodology F00243 F00695 F00956 F01000 F01039 F01073 F01077 F90037 F90122 F90134 F90198 F90277 G01787 M00497	F90226 F90240 F90253 F90257-F90258 F90260 F90262-F90263 F90266 F90272 F90291 F90294 F90304 F90311 F90322 F90330 F90336 F90339 G00648 M00131-M00132 M00182 M00407 M00449
Melodorum punctulatum F90079	M00131-M00132 M00182 M00407 M00449
Minerals (See also Composition) F00626 F01070 F90251 F90346	Musa paradisiaca F00695 F01116 F01217-F01218 F90002 F90188 F90198 F90213 F90262 F90266 F90322
Mitrella kentii F90059	F90002 F90188 F90198 F90213 F90262 F90266 F90322
Monanthotaxis cauliflora F90156 F90301	F90002 F90188 F90198 F90213 F90262 F90266 F90322
Monodora angolensis F90045 F90067	Myriciaria cauliflora F90191-F90192
Musa spp. F00041 F00641 F00695 F00786	Nata F90261

Nephelium lappaceum

F01015
F90023
F90049
F90058
F90091
F90098
F90119
F90136
F90157
F90196
F90201
F90233
F90237
F90241-F90242
F90250
F90252
F90277
F90287
F90294
F90311
F90330
F90334
F90340

F90277-F90278

M00401
M00461
N00274

Opuntia spp.

F90194
F90200
F90221
F90224
F90226-F90227
F90229-F90230

Packaging

F00675
F00682
F00892
F01003
F01107
F90049
F90179
F90242
F90291
M00521
V00594

Nephelium mutabile

F90128
F90304

Pachypodanthium confines

F90019
F90062

Nutrition

F00640
F90247
F90351

Pachypodanthium staudtii

F90004-F90005
F90152

Nutritional analysis

F01024
F90040
F90044
F90212
F90216
F90200
G00648

Parinarium macrophyllum

F90253

Passiflora edulis

F00569
F00596
F00635
F01078
F01103
F01187
F90174
F90176
F90179-F90181
F90194
F90200
F90202-F90203
F90213
F90217
F90221-F90222
F90224-F90227

Nuts

(See also specific crops)

F90108
F90115
F90205
F90207-F90208
F90212
F90214
F90217
F90265
F90273

F90229	F90257
F90242	F90262-F90263
F90257	F90269
F90260	F90272
F90311	F90274
F90334	F90292
F90337-F90338	F90311
F90347	F90330
M00510	F90337
M00523	F90343
	G00648
Passiflora quadrangularis	M00177
F90094	M00182
F90266	M00510
	M00523
Paulinia cupana	V00060
F90209	V00062-V00063
	V00515
Penicillium	V00594
F01056	V00827
F90197	
	Pests and Pesticides
Periplaneta americana	(See also Insects)
F90042	F90012
F90332	F90149
	F90158
Persea americana	F90300
F00029	F90327
F00041	G01104
F00411	
F00615	Phoenix dactylifera
F00769	F01007-F01009
F00890	F01024-F01025
F00893	F90136
F00922	F90196
F00949	F90260
F00951	F90311
F01105	M00182
F90002	
F90012	Phomopsis vexans
F90034	F90197
F90055	
F90176	Phyllanthus acidus
F90179	F90223
F90181	
F90187	Physalis peruviana
F90194	F90180
F90196	F90194
F90198	F90201
F90213	
F90218	Phytophthora spp.
F90223	F01056
F90225	F01152
F90228	F90305
F90240	

Polyalthia spp.	F90051
F90162	F90146-F90147
	F90176
Polyalthia nitidissima	F90180-F90183
F90099	F90196
	F90202
Polyalthia suaveolens	F90204
F90006	F90239
F90137	F90242
	F90320
Polyethylene	F90352
F00569	G00954
F01066	G01007
F01149	G01612
V00515	G01639
	G01823
Popowia spp	M00182
F90100	N00088
F90164	R00476
Portuguese Language	Psidium guajava
F00089	F00569
F00572	F00626-F00627
F00635	F00630
F90135	F00700
F90179	F01147-F01148
F90280	F01150
F90328	F01184
	F01197
Pourouma cecropiaefolia	F90002
F00911	F90136
	F90169
Pouteria campechiana	F90174
F90262	F90177
	F90179-F90180
Prices and Pricing	F90185
F01159	F90194
F01166-F01181	F90196
M00513	F90198
N00274	F90202-F90203
	F90212-F90213
Private industry	F90221
G00954	F90223
	F90224
Processing	F90226-F90230
(See also specific types, e.g. canning, drying)	F90242
F00559	F90248
F00571	F90253
F00580-F00586	F90257
F00642	F90260
F00771	F90261-F90262
F01014	F90266
F01038	F90304
F01147	F90311
	F90327

F90329	F90119-F90120
F90334	F90125-F90126
F90336	F90143
F90339	F90168
F90350	F90236
G01135	F90279
R00476	F90332-F90334
	F90340
	G00954
Punarpuli	
F01103	
	Sodium
Quality	F01070
F00371	F90251
F00984	
F01077	Solanum hyporhodium
F01116	F90192
F01193	
F01217	Solanum quitoense
F90096	F00911
F90104	F90180
F90111	F90189
F90140	F90194
F90231	F90196
F90242	F90221
M00521	F90224
	F90226-F90227
	F90229-F90230
	F90311
Residues	
F00573	
F01066	
	Solanum topiro
	F90192
Rollinia mucosa	
F90254	
	Spanish Language
Rollinia pulchrinervia	F00572
F90254	F00765
	F00815-F00817
Rots and Rotting	F01007
(See Diseases)	F01105
	F01197
Russian Language	F90012
F90262	F90028
	F90040
Schefferomitra subaequalis	F90044
F90099	F90054
	F90102
Seeds	F90149
F00089	F90153
F00769	F90155
F01121	F90158
F90017	F90188
F90042	F90197
F90072	F90213
F90078	F90251
F90108	F90266
F90115	F90273

F90292	F01025
F90325-F90327	F01037
F90351	F01042
F90354-F90355	F01059
F90357-F90358	F01072
G01135	F01077-F01078
M00525	F01091
	F01107
Spondias cytherea	F01116
F90245	F01121
	F01141
Spondias lutea	F01147
F90213	F01149
F90262	F01192-F01193
	F01199
Spondias purpurea	F90041
F90261	F90058
	F90090
Standards	F90112
F00922	F90134
F00933	F90186
F00945	F90195-F90197
F90237	F90199
F90241	F90231
M00521	F90234
	F90242
Sterculiacia spp.	F90250
F90108	F90252
F90129	F90281
	F90285
Storage	F90334
F00029	F90340
F00041	G01103
F00089	G01639
F00374	G01823
F00411	M00177
F00485	M00407
F00487	M00523
F00626	R00476
F00653	V00063
F00675	V00515
F00682	V00594
F00769	V00827
F00774-F00775	
F00817	Syzygium cuminii
F00878	F01002
F00892	
F00896	Syzygium samarangense
F00899	F01002
F00947	
F00949	Syrups
F00954	F01009-01011
F00956	F01170
F01000	F90235
F01013	F90242

Tamarindus indica	Tropical Fruit
F00897	(2 or more crops)
F90213	F00029
F90218	F00041
F90222	F00371
F90224	F00569-F00573
F90226-F90227	F00580-F00582
F90239	F00584-F00587
F90262	F00614-F00615
F90286	F00632-F00634
F90330	F00636
F90342	F00638
	F00640
Terpenes	F00642
F90001	F00694
F90296	F00702
F90309	F00765
	F00771
Texture	F00815
F90198-F90199	F00875
	F00878
Thiabendazole	F00890
F00352	F00893
F01070	F00897
	F00911
Toxicity	F00953
F90009	F01001-F01003
F90072	F01032
F90143	F01101
F90358	F01103
	F01105
Training manuals	F01122
F01003	F90002
G01787	F90029
G01792	F90055
	F90063
Transportation	F90065
F00041	F90075
F00361	F90078
F00636	F90094
F00878	F90104-F90105
F90041	F90108
F90179	F90128-F90129
V00594	F90136
	F90169-F90171
Tropical Crops	F90173-F90174
(includes vegetables, nuts or	F90176-F90178
spices as well as fruits)	F90180-F90182
F90269	F90184
F90273-F90274	F90186-F90187
F90279	F90189-F90191
F90305	F90194
F90336-F90340	F90196
F90355	F90198
F90357	F90201-F90202
M00131	

F90213-F90214	Waste Disposal
F90217-F90218	F00573
F90221-F90230	F01019
F90242	F01114
F90245-F90246	F01198
F90248	F90172
F90239-F90240	F90175
F90252-F90254	F90242
F90257-F90258	M00182
F90260	
F90262-F90263	Wines
F90266	(See Alcoholic Beverages)
F90272	
F90277-F90278	Wrapping
F90286-F90287	(See Packaging)
F90291	
F90294	Xantones
F90304	F90082
F90311	F90089
F90320	F90106
F90330	F90113-F90114
F90334	F90290
F90348	
F90356	Xylopia aethiopica
F90358	F90011
G00073	F90097
G00888	F90318
G01099	
G01106	Xylopia danguyella
G01612	F90138
G01639	
G01823	Xylopia ferruginea
M00125	F90016
M00132	
M00177	Xylopia pancheri
M00401	F90020
M00451	
M00458	Xylopia quintasii
M00461	F90321
M00497	
M00510	Yelachi
M00525-M00526	F01103
Uvaria chamae	Zyzyphus jujuba
F90310	F01002
F90141	
Uvariopsis congolana	
F90066	
Vitamins	
F90200	
F90212	
F90350	
G00888	
M00407	

FIRST AUTHOR INDEX

INDEX OF FIRST AUTHORS

ABBOTT-J-C. F00771	ARAGAKI-M. F01112
ABO-EL-Dahab-M-D. F90090	ARANGO-T-F. F90028
ACHAYA-K-T. F90247	ARAUJO-J-E-G. F90273
ACOSTA-J-C-Marin. F90327	ARYA-Arun. F01148
ADESOGAN-E-K. F90021	ASEAN PhTRC F01107
AKAMINE-E-K. F00636 F90055 F90061 F90225 F90240	ASPIRAS-A-B. F90330
ALAMO-K. F90251	Australia, Maroochy Horticultural Research Station F90302
ALEXANDER-M. F90277	AWAN-J-A. F90143 F90231
ALI-S-I. F90126	BAKER-R-E-D. F00597
ALIAN-A. F90177	BALBAA-S-I. F90306
ALMEYADA-N. F90233	BALDRY-J. F90071
AMMAR-H-A. F90303	BANK-E. F90227
ANAND-S-M. F90075	BATES-Robert-P. F00765
APELBAUM-Akiva. V00063	BAUCHAU-P-C. F90215
	BAUTISTA-Ofelia-K. G00073

BEATTIE-George-B.
F01038

BELLI-P-I.
F90275

BEN-Yehosuha-S.
F01066

BENERO-J-R.
F90255

BENK-E.
F90180
F90191- F90192
F90201
F90221
F90224
F90226
F90229-F90230

BERRY-R-E.
F90104
F90176

BERRY-S-K.
F90004
F90019
F90062
F90108
F90111
F90115

BHAKUNI-D-S.
F90074

BHATTI-M-S.
F01122

BHAUMIK-P-K.
F90161

A-H-P.
..1016

BIALE-Jacob-B.
F00638
F00694

BICK-I-R-C.
F90079

BOAKYE-Yiadam-K.
F90011

BOHNSACK-H.
F90174
F90202
F90222

BONDAD-N-D.
F00641

BORUP-GROCHTMANN-I.
F90283

BOU-L-L.
F90274

BOUQUET-A.
F90056

BRESSANI-R.
F90002

BRODERICK-H-T.
F00888
F00890-F0891
F00895
G01129- G01130

BROOKS-R-M.
F90278

BROUGHTON-W-J.
F01013
F01059
F90234

BUESO-C-E.
F00897
F90239

CACANINDIN-D-C.
F90065

CADILLAT-R-M.
F90187
F90260
F90263

CALZADA-Boj.
F90325

CAMPBELL-Carl-W.
F00632

CAVALETTI-Catherine.
F00899

CAVE-A.
F90006
F90152

CAYGILL-J-C.
F90173
F00559

CEREDA-E.
F00635

CHADHA-K-L.
F90096

CHAKRABARTI-D-K.
F01115

CHAKRABORTY-S.
F90038

CHALKER-F-C.
F90348

CHALUTZ-Edo.
V00060

CHAN-H-T-Jr.
F90036
F90046
F90051
F90245

CHAPLIN-G-R.
V00515

CHARNEY-Patricia.
F00682

CHEEMA-L-S.
M00449

CHENEY-Sheldon.
F01010

CHIN-H-F.
F90340

CHIRIOTTI-E-C.
F90203

CLARKE-H.
F90183

CLARKE-J-G.
F90179

COHEN-Eliahou.
F01056-F01057

CONDIT-Ira-J.
F01159-F01160

COOK-A-A.
F90214

COURSEY-D-G.
F00634

COX-Paul-Alan.
F00786

CZYHRINCIW-N.
F90186

DAKO-D-Y.
F90218

DARVAS-J-M.
F00951

DAS-D.
F90103

DAS-P-K.
F90329

DAS-R-C.
F01012
F01018

DASS-H-C.
F90024

DAWES-S-N.
F90181
F90313

DESAI-S-B.
F00627

DESHMUKH-P-B.
F90279

DESHMUKH-S-D.
F90341

DETROY-R-W.
F90175

DHINGRA-R.
F90317

DIAZ-D-J-E.
F90102

DIRDO-A.
F90118

DISSEL-H-E-van.
G01787

DOMINGUEZ-GIL-O-E.
F90155

DU-C-T.
F90014
F90219

DUENENBERGER-G.
F90200

DURODOLA-J-I.
F90027
F90032

DWIVEDI-R-M.
F01017

EKONG-D-E-U.
F90097

EL-MANAWATY-H-K.
F01039

ELLIS-J.
F90059

ELLIS-R-H.
F01121

ENDT-D-J-W.
F90270

ESHIEF-I-F-U.
F90080

ESTANOVE-P.
F90159

EZZAT-A-H.
F90319

FERGUSON-F-F.
F90358

FERNANDEZ-Angela
F01106

FERRARI-M.
F90081

FEUCHT-W.
F90217

FLORES-G-Angel.
F00816-F00817

FORGACS-P.
F90139
F90151
F90297

FOUQUE-A.
F90254

FRANCO-M-R-B.
F90122

FUCHS-Y.
F01064
V00062

FUSTER-C.
F90199

GAILLARD-J-P.
F90311

GARCES-MEDINA-M.
F90266

GAUR-G-S.
F90160

GILBERT-Henry.
F00953

GOMEZ-M-I.
G00888

GONZALEZ-D-C.
F90044
F90040

GOPALKRISHNAN-C.
F90290

GOTTLIEB-O-R.
F90007

GOVINDACHARI-T-R.
F90082
F90089

GRAHAM-HORACE-D.
F01014
F01085

GROIHE-E.
F90238

GROVE-W-R-Jr.
F90043
F90323

GUINADEAU-H.
F90162

GUNASEKERA-S-P.
F90060

GUTIERREZ-B-A-de.
F90149
F90158

GUTTER-Y.
F01068-F01070

HALL-Carl-W.
G01612

HALL-E-G.
F00954

HAMAAMBA-A.
F90353

HAMILTON-R-A.
F90069

HAMMONNIERE-M.
F90026

HANSEN-H.
M00497

HARNANAN-W.
F90184

HARSHE-S-N.
F90243

HASAN-C-M.
F90318

HATTON-T-T-Jr
F00487-F00488

HEIKAL-HASSAN-A.
F01077

HENRIQUEZ-Jose-Manuel.
F01105

HEPWORTH-A.
G01007

HERRMANN-K.
F90194

HOCQUEMILLER-R.
F90121
F90124
F90137-F90138
F90289
F90307

HOLANDA-L-F-F-de.
F90146-F90147

HOLLOWAY-D-M.
F90030

HOPE-G-w.
F00695

HOYOS-E.
F90235

HUFFORD-C-D.
F90310

HUSAIN-S-I.
F90342

HUXLEY-P-A.
F90029

International Trade Centre
F01166-F01182
M00509-M00523

JAIN-S-K.
F90133

JAMES-C-S.
F90322

JAMUH-G.
F90037

JANSEN-JACOBS-M-J.
F90093

JEFFERSON-A.
F90095

JIE-M-S-F-L-K.
F90017

JIGGINS-Janice.
G01792

JOHNS-S-R.
F90099-F90100

JORDAN-B.
F90347

JOSSANG-A.
F90010

JOUBERT-A-J.
F90035

KALRA-S-K.
F01147

KAMEL-B-S.
F01024-F01025

KAUL-R-N.
F90344

KESTERSON-J-W.
F01043

KHADER-J-B-M-M-A.
F90013

KODIA-A-A.
G00648

KOOIMAN-P.
F90078

KOSIYACHINDA-S.
F90034
F90343

KOVACS-J.
F90252

KRISHNA-RAO-R-V.
F90001

LAI-KWOK-KONG-A.
F90324

LAKSHMINARAYANA-S.
F00700
F00896
F90153
F90349-F90350

LAPUZ-M-M.
F90261

LEAL-F-J.
F90326

LEBOEUF-M.
F90005
F90015
F90039
F90045
F90067-F90068
F90123
F90127
F90131
F90141-F90142
F90148
F90288
F90299

LEE-H-H.
F90110

LEE-Julian-June-Ling.
F01003

LEEPER-D. G00954 M00458	MCDONALD-B. F01192
LIN-S-C. F90134	MEDINA-J-P. F90316
LOOS-P-J. F01015 F01084	MEHTA-G-L. F01140 F01150
LOUSCHER-B. F90128	MENDOZA-D-B-Jr. F90058 F90250 F00892 F01015
LUND-E-D. F90170-F90171 M00526	MENNINGER-E-A. F90205-F90120
MacLEOD-A-J. F90109 F90145	MERRIFIELD-John-A. F01114
MADHAVA-RAO-V-N. F01001	MIKAMI-K. F90169
MAHMOOD-I. F90300	MITCHELL-F-Gordon. F01149
MALO-S-E. F90354	MOH-J-H. F90248
MANN-E-J. F90204	MOHANA-RAO-P-R. F90125
MANNINO-S. F90047	MORALES-de-LEON-J-C. F90213
MARIAPPAN-V. F90282	MORALES-M-A. F90197
MARRIOTT-J. F00878	MOSER-R. F90193
MARTIN-F-W. F00633 F00898 F90211	MOY-J-H. F90258 F90178
MATHUR-P-B. M00407	MUSA-Sulafa-K. F00653
MAZUMDAR-B-C. F90295	MUSSINI-P. F90048 F90050

NAGY-Steven. F90105	PAI-B-R. F90116
NAKASONE-H-Y. F90331	PANDEY-G-P. F90168
NASUTION-R-E. F90033	PANTASTICO-E-B. F90023
NATARAJAN-P-N. F90053 F90249	PASSAM-H-C. F00956 F01000
National Academy of Sciences (USA) F00911 F90271 M00525	PATAMAPONGSE-C. F90098
NIEYO-M. F90018 F90020	PATIL-V-K. F01104
NIEVA-F-SANCHEZ. F01116	PAULL-R-E. F90130
NIP-W-K. R00476	PAULUS-A-O. F00709
NOLLA-J-A-B. F00615	PELEG-M. F90198
OGATA-J-N. F90257	PELSER-P-T. F00886
OKAFOR-J-C. F90286	PETERS-C-M. F90267
OKONKWO-P-O. M00461	PHANG-S. F90212
OLIVEROS-BELARDO-L. F90296	PIENIAZEK-S-A. F00064 F90094
ORTIZ-N-Alberto-J. F01014	PLAKIDAS-A-G. F00067
OSISIOGU-I-U-W. F90244	PLAZA-J-L-de-la. F90112 F90195
PABLO-Ignacio-S. F00702	POLAPPAN-S. F90056
	PONTE-J-J-D. F90328

POPENOE-W. F90084	RANDHAWA-G-S. F90185
POPHAM-S. F90117	RANGEL-L. F90292
PRADAD-S-S. F90150	RAO-R-V-K. F90309
PRAKASH-O. F90003 F90165	RAO-S-N. F90041
PRAMANIK-D-K. F01002	RAO-V-SAIYAPRAKASH. F01141
PRASAD-A. F90285	REGINAL-PEREZ-C. F90182
PRATT-Harlan-K. F01035	RIVERO-J-M-del. F90012
PRUSKY-D. F01071-F01073	ROBLOT-F. F90163
QADRI-S-S-H. F90042 F90236 F90332-F90333	ROCHA-A-I-da. F90280
QUE-Elizabeth-P. F01019	RODRIGUES-W-A. F90135
QUEVAUVILLER-A. F90321	ROJO-J-P. F90016
QUINTANA-E-G. F90281	ROKBA-A-M. F90167 F90232
RALPH-W. F90136	ROSARIO-R-P-del. F01037
RALPH-WAYNE. F01032	ROSS-J-J. F90264
RAMAN-K-R. F01042	ROWLAND-WILLIAM-A. V00594
RAMATHOKA-J-T. F00943	RUBIO-P. N00199
RAMESHWAR-Akula. F01078	RUELFAT-REICH-Sylvia. F00775
	RUSSELL-D-C. N00088

SALAZAR-Raul-C.
F00596

SAMPAIO-Vladimir-R.
F00783

SAMSON-J-A.
F90272

SAMUELS-D-Arthur.
G01135

SAXENA-A-K.
F90345

SCHMIDT-M-A.
F90086

SCHROEDER-C-A.
F90085
F90087

SEELIG-R-A.
F00675

SEN-A-K.
F90106
F90113-F90114

SHANKARANARAYANA-M-L
F90220

SHELDON-John-L.
F00630

SHRESTHA-G-K.
F90144

SHUBBAR-B.
F01007-F01009

SIDDAPPA-G-S.
F00642

SIDDARAMAIAH-A-L.
F90284

SIMMONDS-J-H.
F00614

SIMON-P.
F90154

SIMPSON-D-R.
F90129

SINGH-B-P.
F00626

SINGH-D-H.
F90312

SINGH-K-Kirpal.
F00774

SIZARET-A.
F90253

SJAIFULLAH.
F90049

SMOOT-JOHN-J.
F00565

SOMMER-Noel-F.
F01091

SPALDING-D-H.
F90009
F00029
F00041
F00411
F00484-F00486

SRIVASTAVA-J-B.
S00247

SRIVASTAVA-V-P.
F00855

Standards Institution
of Malaysia
F90237

STOREY-W-B.
F90057
M00401

STOTHER-J.
F00849

STRAUSS-D.
F90077

SUFI-N-A.
F90352

SULLADMATH-V-V. F01102	TONGGEE-Sing-Ching. F00019 F00374
SURESH-E-R. F01088	TOUCHE-A. F90140
SUZUI-T. F90305	TURNER-D-W. F90351
SWAMY-Vaidehi. F01103	USBERTI-R. F00089
TAKAHASHI-S. F90166	VALDEHITA-M-T. F90216
TENG-Y-T. F90119 F90334	VANDENDRIESSCHE-Henri. F00569-F00573 F00580-F00586
Thai Industrial Standards Institute F90241	VASHIST-V-N. S00246
Thailand Institute of Technology F00875	VENKATASUBBAIAH-G. F90259
THOMAS-A-L. F90070	VERDCOURT-B. F90073 F90083
THOMAS-Austin-C. F00893	VIDAL-VALVERDE-C. F90188
THOMAS-B. F90246	VILLAR-A. F90298
THOMAS-C-A. F90268	VILLAR-DEL-FRESNO-A. F90120
THOMAS-Paul. F01193	VISWESWARIAH-K. F90072
THOMPSON-A-K. F00947	VOHORA-S-B. F90031
TINDALL-H-D. M00451	WAGNER-H. F90293
TING-S-V. F90172	WALLACE-A. F00640
TIRMAZI-S-I-H. F90346	WAN-A-S-C. F90052

WARTHEN-D.
F90101

WATERMAN-P-G.
F90156
F90164
F90301

WEBBER-Kathie.
F01183-F01191

WEHNER-F-C.
F00883

WEINGES-K.
F90265

WELLS-J-M.
F90008

WENG-S-W.
F90022

WILSON-L-George.
F00371

WILSON-R-J.
F90276

WILSON-Roger-J.
N00157

WINTER-J-D.
M00125

WOLLER-R.
F90190

WOLSTENSHOLM-B-N.
F90063

WOODRUFF-Richard-E.
F00243

WU-C-M.
F90091

YAACOB-MUHAMMAD-bin.
F90242

YANG-T-H.
F90076
F90092

YAP-K-H.
F90356

YASELGA-M.
F01197

YEE-W.
F90088

YONG-H-S.
F90157

YU-S-Y.
F90294

ZERTUCHE-R-R.
F90054

ZIO-S.
F90335

G E O G R A P H I C I N D E X

The countries are arranged by continent, and then by region within each continent. Within each regional grouping the countries are alphabetical. The continents are arranged as follows: Africa, Asia, Oceania, the Americas, Europe.

G E O G R A P H I C I N D E X

The countries are arranged by continent, and then by region within each continent. Within each regional grouping the countries are alphabetical. The continents are arranged as follows: Africa, Asia, Oceania, the Americas, Europe.

AFRICA

Subregions: North Africa,
East Africa, Southern
Africa, Central Africa and
West Africa.

NORTH AFRICA

(See also Middle East)

Egypt
F90090
F90306
M00512

Morocco
M00512

Sudan
F00653

EAST AFRICA
F90073

Kenya
G00888

Ethiopia
M00512

Madagascar
F90070

Malagasy Republic
F90320

Réunion
F90159

Zambia
F90353
F90354

CENTRAL AFRICA

Cameroon
M00512

Republic of the Congo
F90066

WEST AFRICA
F90320

Ivory Coast
G00648

Mali
M00512

Niger
F90253
M00512

Senegal
M00512

Upper Volta
F90335
M00512

A S I A

The following regions are
included:

Middle East, Indian Subcontinent,
Southeast Asia and East Asia

MIDDLE EAST

(See also North Africa)

Bahrain
F01177

Iraq
F01007-F01009

Kuwait
F01178

Saudi Arabia
F01179

United Arab Emirates
F01180

Yemen Arab Republic
F01181

INDIAN SUBCONTINENT

India
S00246

Pakistan
F01122

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Indonesia
F90033
F90049

Malaysia
F90108
F90115
F90212
F90215
F90237
F90294
F90324

Philippines
F00019
F00892
F01005
F90330

Thailand
F00875

EAST ASIA

Japan
F90169
F00352
F01098
F01175
F90134

O C E A N I A

Australia
F90277
F90302
F01032
F01176

New Caledonia
F90020

New Zealand
F90181
F90270

Niue
F90347

Papua New Guinea
F90134
G01007

T H E A M E R I C A S

The following regions are included:
North America, Central America, South America, the Caribbean.

NORTH AMERICA
F90125
F90278

Canada
F01174
F90278

USA
F90278
F00922
F00933
F00945
M00401
F01173

LATIN AMERICA
F90254

CENTRAL AMERICA
F90275

El Salvador
F90275

Guatemala
F90275

Honduras
F90275

Mexico
F90349
F90350
F00700
M00512

SOUTH AMERICA
F90085
F90129

Brazil
F00582
F90135
F90179
F90280
F90355

Chile
F90086
F90251

Colombia
F00771
F90149
F90158

Ecuador
F01197

Guyana
F90140
F90163

Surinam
F90093

Venezuela
F90115
F90292
F90326-F90327

CARIBBEAN
Cuba
M00512

E U R O P E

The following regions are included:
Scandinavia, Western Europe, and Eastern Europe.

EUROPE
F90180
F90235
F90262
F90263
M00511

SCANDINAVIA
Denmark
M00520

Norway
M00520

Sweden
M00519
F01170

WESTERN EUROPE
F90223

Austria
F90189
M00520

Belgium
M00517
F01166

France
M00515
F01167

German Federal Republic
F01166
M00516
F01168

Luxembourg
M00517

Netherlands
M00517
F01169

Spain
F90084
F90120
F90163
F90188
F90260

Switzerland
F01171
M00518

EASTERN EUROPE
F01182

Bulgaria
F01182

Czechoslovakia
F01182

German Democratic Republic
F01182

Hungary
F01182

Poland
F01182

Rumania
F01182

USSR
F01182

T I T L E I N D E X

Titles in parentheses are translated titles. For language of the original, see the main entry section.

EXOTIC FRUITS TITLE INDEX

- F90314 The (Afrikaans) mangosteen: an indigenous fruit of the veld.
Die mangostam: 'n inheemse veldvrug.
- F90013 /Annona/ atemoya is as good as cherimoyer.
- F90280 A presença de alcaloides em espécies botânicas da Amazonia. 3.
Annonaceae.
- M00461 Aflatoxin B₁: Simple Procedures to Reduce Levels in Tropical Foods.
- F01114 AGRIBUSINESS TECHNOLOGY: "Big Macs" from Pineapples - Feeding
Waste Products.
- F90281 Agricultural production of selected medicinal plants: propagation
to postharvest handling.
- F90088 Air layering the lychee.
- F90004 Alcaloides des Annonacees XXI. Alcaloides du Pachypodanthium
staudtii Engl. et Diels; Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXI. Alkaloid
of Pachypodanthium staudtii Engl and Diels.
- F90005 Alcaloides des Annonacees XX. Composition du Meiocarpidium lepidotum
Engler et Diels; Alkaloids of Annonaceae XX. Composition of
Meiocarpidium lepidotum Engler and Diels.
- F90006 Alcaloides des Annonacees XVIII. Alcaloides des écorces de troc du
Polyalthia suaveolens Engl. et Diels: Alkaloids of Annonaceae
XVIII. Alkaloids from trunkbarks of Polyalthia suaveolens Engl et
Diels.
- F90010 Alcaloides des Annonacees XVII. Alcaloides de l'Enantia polycarpa
Engl. et Diels: Alkaloids of Annonaceae XVII. Alcaloides of
Enantia polycarpa Engl. and Diels.
- F90015 Alcaloides des Annonacees XIV. Identite de la canangine et de
l'eupolauridine, nouvel alcaloide a noyau naphtridine: Alkaloids of
Annonaceae XIV. Identity of canangine and eupolauridine, new alka-
loid in a nephtyridine nucleus.
- F90018 Alcaloides des Annonacees: composition des écorces de tronc et de
racines de l'Enantia pilosa: Alkaloids in Annonaceae: composition
of stem and root bark of Enantia pilosa.
- F90019 Alcaloides des Annonacees: alcaloides des écorces de tiges et de
racines de Pachypodanthium confine Engl. et Diels: Alkaloids of
Annonaceae: alkaloids from stem and root barks of Pachypodanthium
confine Engl. et Diels.
- F90026 Alcaloides des Annonacees: alcaloides de l'Enantia chlorantha
Oliver; Alkaloids of Annonaceae: Alkaloids of Enantia chlor-
antha Oliver.
- F90045 Alcaloides des Annonacees XX. Alcaloides des feuilles et des racines
de Monodora angloensis Welw: Alkaloids of Annonaceae XX. Alkaloids
of leaves and roots of Monodora angolensis Welw.
- F90067 Alcaloides des annonacees II. Presence de l'isobildine dans les
feuilles de Monodora angolensis Welw.
- F90068 Alcaloides des annonacees sur l'isolement de la L(+)-isocorydine a
partir des feuilles de l'Enantia polycarpa Engl. et Diels.
- F90039 Alcaloides des Annonacees: alcaloides des écorces de Cananga
odorata Hook. f. et Thomson: Alkaloids of Annonaceae: alkaloids
of the barks of Cananga odorata Hook. f. and Thomson.
- F90307 Alcaloides des Annonacees XXIII. Alcaloides des écorces d'Isolona
campanulata Engler et Diels. Alkaloids of annonaceous plants
XXIII: bark alkaloides of Isolona campanulata.

- F90303 Alkaloids (roemerine and liriodenine) of Guatteria modesta.
- F90120 Alkaloids from Annona cherimolia seed (an evergreen fruit tree cultivated in the south of Spain on the Coast of Granada.)
- F90161 Alkaloids from leaves of Annona squamosa.
- F90099 Alkaloids from Pseuduvaria species, Schefferomitra subaequalis and Polyalthia nitidissima (Annonaceae): Isolation of a new alkaloid shown to be 1,2,9,10-tetramethoxynoraporphine (norglaucine).
- F90123 Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXXV: Alkaloids of Desmos tiebaghiensis.
- F90124 Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXXVI: Alkaloids from Annona crassiflora Mart. Alcaloides des Annonacees XXXVI: Alcaloides de l'Annona crassiflora Mart.
- F90138 Alkaloids of Annonaceae, XXX: Alkaloids of Xylophia buxifolia and Xylophia danguyella. Alcaloides des Annonacees, XXX: Alcaloides de X. buxifolia et de X. danguyella.
- F90141 Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXVIII: alkaloids of Uvaria chamae P. Beauv. Alcaloides des Annonacees XXVIII: alcaloides de l'U. chamae P. Beauv.
- F90142 Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXIX: Alkaloids of Annona muricata. Alcaloides des Annonacees XXIX: Alcaloides de l'A. muricata.
- F90152 Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXV: Staudine, a new isoquinolic alkaloid of Pachypodanthium staudtii Engl. and Diels. Alcaloides des Annonacees XXV: La staudine, nouvel alcaloide isoquinoleique du P. staudtii Engl. et Diels.
- F90162 Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXII: Alkaloids of Polyalthia oligosperma (Danguy) Diels and of Polyalthia emarginata Diels. Alcaloides des Annonacees XXII: Alcaloides de P. oligosperma (Danugy) Diels et de P. emarginata Diels.
- F90163 Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXIV: Alkaloids of Duguetia calycina Benoist Annonaceae from Guyana. Alcaloides des Annonacees XXII: Alcaloides de Duguetia calycina Benoist, Annonacee Guyanaise.
- F90079 The alkaloids of Melodorum punctulatum (Annonaceae).
- F90059 The alkaloids of Mitrella kentii (Annonaceae).
- F90121 Alkaloids of the Annonaceae XXXVII: Alkaloids of Guatteria scandens. Alcaloides des Annonacees XXXVII: Alcaloides du Guatteria scandens.
- F90131 Alkaloids of the Annonaceae XXXIII: Anomontine and methoxyanomontine, two new pyrimidine-beta-carboline-type alkaloids from Annona montana.
- F00596 Almacenamiento de Frutos de Maracuya (Passiflora edulis var. flavicarpa, Degener) en Bolsas de Polietileno.
- F90118 Alternative crop -- Cherimoya "Deliciousness Itself".
- F90289 L'Anaxagoreine, nouvel alcaloide aporphinique isole de deux especes d'Anaxagorea. Anaxagoreine, a new aporphine alkaloid, isolated from two species of the genus Anaxagorea.
- F90168 Annona seed powder as a protectant of mung against pulse beetle, Callosobruchus maculatus (Fabr.)
- F90132 Annona spp., 1970-1980.
- F90083 Annonaceae.
- F90299 Anomurine et anomuricine, deux nouveaux alcaloides isoquinoleiques de l'Annona muricata. Anomurine and anomuricine, two new isoquinoleic alkaloids from Annona muricata.
- F90041 Anonas, the legendary fruit.
- F90014 Anthocyanins of mangosteen, Garcinia mangostana.
- F00615 The Anthracnoses of Citrus Fruits, Mango and Avocado.

- F90011 Antimicrobial properties of some West African medicinal plants
IV. Antimicrobial activity of xlyopic acid and other constituents
of the fruits of Xylopi aethiopica.
- F90032 Antitumor effects against sarcoma 180 ascites of fractions of Annona
senegalensis.
- F90021 Antitumour and antibiotic principles of Annona senegalensis.
- F90074 Aporphine alkaloids of Annona squamosa.
- F90283 Aporphine alkaloids (liriodenine, lysicamine and nomomoschatoline)
from Annona acuminata.
- F01032 Assessing New Tropical Fruit Crops.
- F90315 Atemoya - new fruit for the plains.
- F90175 Availability and Utilisation of Agricultural and Agro-Industrial
Wastes.
- F90218 Available carbohydrates in Ghanaian foodstuffs. I: Distribution of
sugars in fruits.
- F00769 Avocado Seed Treatment and Storage Trial.
- F90270 The babaco - a new fruit in New Zealand to reach commercial
production.
- F90356 Background paper: International forum on appropriate industrial
technology held at New Delhi/Anand, India on November 20-30, 1978.
Light industry technologies and rural development.
- F90065 Beneath the canopy is food: amugis, lamio and durian.
- F00822 Benomyl Control Postharvest Decay in Mangoes.
- F00089 Biabilidade de Sementes de Citrus limonia OSB. Com Baixo Teor de
Umidade, Armazenadas em Diferentes Temperaturas.
- F01068 Biological Aspects of Citrus Molds Tolerant to Benzimidazole
Fungicides.
- F90165 Biosynthesis of coclaurine (in Annona reticulata).
- V00060 Biosynthesis of Ethylene: The Effect of Phosphate.
- F90003 Biosynthesis of isocorydine (1,2,10-trimethoxy-6 α -aporphin-11ol)
- F90275 Bitter lemons: the Central American experience in the export of
fruits and vegetables.
- F90037 Borean cooking I: Appetisers and snacks, savory foods: methods
of cooking the main dish: bamboo cookery.
- F01183 Breadfruit.
- F90267 Brosimum alicastrum (Moraceae): uses and potential in Mexico.
- F90050 The C-13 configuration of annonalide.
- F00775 CA Storage of Triumph Persimmons.
- F90241 (Canned rambutans.)
- F01197 Caracterización de 3 Tipos de Guayaba en 6 Zonas de Producción
del Ecuador con Fines Industriales.
- F90047 Caratteristiche e composizione chimica del frutto di una specie
di annona (Annona cherimolia).
- F90207 The cashew and some of its relatives.
- N00088 Cashew Nut Processing.
- F90033 Catatan tentang nilai guna jenis-jenis tumbuhan koleksi suku
Annonaceae di Kebuy Raya Bogor.
- F01106 Cattle Production Systems Based on the Banana Plant.
- F90328 A cercosporiose da ateira, Annona squamosa L.
- F01064 Changes in Amylase Activity, Starch and Sugars Contents in
Mango Fruit Pulp.
- F00573 Characteristics of Some Exotic Fruits.
- F90172 Characterization of dietary fiber from citrus waste.
- F01069 Chemical Control in Citrus of Green and Blue Molds Resistant
to Benzimidazoles.

- F01148 Chemical Control of Asperigillus Rot of Guava.
F90156 Chemical studies on the Annonaceae VI: The alkaloids of the stem and fruit of Monanthonotaxis cauliflora.
F90164 Chemical studies on the Annonaceae V: The flavonoids of the fruit of Popowia cauliflora Cripp.
F90301 Chemical studies on the Annonaceae. VI. The alkaloids of the stem and fruit of Mononthonotaxis cauliflora.
F90084 The cherimoya: a bit of background and something about Spain.
F90086 Cherimoya growing in Chile.
F90085 The cherimoya in South America.
F90313 Cherimoyas could become a new subtropical fruit crop.
F01191 Chinese Gooseberry or Kiwifruit.
F01035 Chinese Gooseberry: Seasonal Patterns in Fruit Growth and Maturation, Ripening, Respiration and the Role of Ethylene.
F01070 Comparative Effectiveness of Sonax, Thiabendazole and Sodium Orthophenylphenate in Controlling Green Mould of Citrus Fruits.
F90002 Composition and Potential Use of Some Tropical Fruits.
F01085 Composition of the Breadfruit.
F01077 Concentration of Citrus Juices: 1. Factors Affecting the Quality and Stability of Concentrated Lime Juices by the Vacuum Method.
F00584 Conclusions: Implications and Recommendations: Case Study on Brazil's Tropical Fruit Processing Industry.
F00635 Conservacao do Maracuja Amarelo para Consumo "In Natura".
F90048 Constituents of Annona coriacea. The structure of a new dipterpenoid
F90140 Constituents of some Guyana Annonaceae. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of basic free amino acids. The presence of a triterpene, polycarpol. Constituents de quelque Annonacees guyanaises. Analyse qualitative et quantitative des acide amone basiques libres. Presence d'un triterpene, le polycarpol.
F01072 Control by Imazalil of Fruit Storage Rots Caused by Alternaria alternata.
F00855 Control of Post-Harvest Decay of Mango Fruits by Pre-Harvest Application of Fungicides.
F00783 Controle em Pos-Colheita das Podridoes da Manga.
F90112 Controlled atmosphere storage of Cherimoya.
F90195 Controlled atmosphere storage of cherimoya. /Abstract/
F01192 Controlled-Atmosphere Storage of Kiwifruit. 1. Effect on Fruit Firmness and Storage Life.
F01115 Controlling Black Mould Rot of Mango.
F00484 Controlling Market Diseases of Mangos with Heated Benomyl.
F90325 Correlaciones y regresiones entre siete caracteristicas del fruto de chirimoyo (Annona cherimola Mill.) en plantaciones comerciales.
F00041 Current Recommendations of Atmospheres for Transport and Storage of Tropical Fruits.
F00411 Current Status of Controlled Atmosphere Storage for Four Tropical Fruits.
F00893 Current Status of the South African Research Program on the Radiation Preservation of Subtropical Fruits.
F90008 Curvularia lunata, a new source of cytochalasin B.
F90302 Custard apple.
F90308 Custard apples.
F90115 Cyclopropene fatty acids in some Malaysian edible seeds and nuts, I: Durian (Durio zibethinus, Murr.)
F90108 Cyclopropenoid fatty acids in some Malaysian edible seeds and nuts.

- F01009 The Date Industry in Iraq.
- F01066 Decay Control and Fungicide Residues in Citrus Fruits Seal - packed in High-density Polyethylene Film.
- F90184 Dehydration of some tropical fruit juices.
- F90312 Development and physico-chemical properties of custard apple.
- R00476 Development and Storage Stability of Drum-dried Guava- and Papaya-Taro Flakes.
- F01025 Development of High-Protein Date Bars and their Stability at Different Storage Temperatures.
- F90170 Dietary fiber content of some tropical fruits and vegetables.
- M00526 Dietary Fiber Content of Some Tropical Fruits and Vegetables.
- F90295 Differences between seeded and seedless berries of custard apple.
- F90214 Diseases of tropical and subtropical fruits and nuts.
- F01160 Diseases.
- F90080 Diterpenes from Annona senegalensis.
- F90042 Diureses among last instar nymphs of Periplaneta americana L. when treated with custard apple seed (Annona squamosa L.) extract.
- M00182 Division of Food Technology--Triennial report.
- F90139 Dopamine and tetrahydroisoquinoleic alkaloids from Annona reticulata L., Annonaceae. Dopamine et alcaloides tetrahydroisoquinoleiques d'Annona reticulata L., Annonaceae.
- F90258 Dosimetry, tolerance and shelf - life extension related to disinfestation of tropical fruits by gamma irradiation.
- F01118 Dried Breadfruit.
- F90264 Drying lychee fruit.
- F00898 Durian and Mangosteen.
- F90117 The durian tree (Durio zibethinus).
- F0064 Eastern Europe -- a potential market for tropical fruits.
- F01159 Economics and Marketing.
- F90324 The economics of establishing a 500 acre fruit orchard in Peninsular Malaysia.
- M00522 A. EEC Common External Tariff (CET) on Selected Fresh Fruit and Vegetables as at 1 January 1980. B. List of ACP States Enjoying Preferences Under the Lome Convention. C. List of Overseas Countries and Territories Associated with EEC.
- F90102 Efecto de las radiaciones gama sobre la maduración y conservación de lucumas y chirimoyas.
- F90231 Effect of bottle colour and storage conditions on the quality of soursop (Annona muricata) drink.
- F90333 Effect of combining some indigenous plant seed extracts against household insects.
- F90282 Effect of custard-apple oil and neem oil on the life span of and rice tungro virus transmission by Nephotettix virescens.
- F90119 Effect of drying on the viability of rambutan and durian seeds.
- G00888 Effect of Drying on the Nutritive Value of Foods in Kenya.
- F90022 Effect of ethrel and gibberellin on fruit development and maturation of lychee (Litchi chinensis Sonn.)
- F90177 Effect of fermentation and aging on some flavouring components in tropical fruit wines.
- F01018 Effect of Growth Substances and Fungicidal Wax Emulsion on Ripening of Sapota (Acharas zapota).
- F90332 Effect of indigenous plant pesticides on the urea, uric acid, and creatinine contents of fecal matter and haemolymph of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (Linn.).

- F00949 Effect of Injury on Storage of Avocados.
- F90290 Effect of mangostin, a xanthone from Garcinia mangostana Linn. (fruit rind) in immunopathological and inflammatory reactions.
- F00626 Effect of Post-Harvest Calcium Treatments on the Storage Life of Guava Fruits.
- F90300 Effect of some plant extracts on the mortality of Melioidogyne incognita and Rotylenchulus reniformis.
- F90342 Effect of some plant extracts on larval hatching of Meloidogyne incognita (Kofold & White) Chitwood.
- V00827 Effect of Wounding on "Fuerte" Avocado Ripening.
- F90126 Effectiveness of various forms of custard apple seed powder as seed protectant against the pulse beetle Callosobruchus chinensis (Linn.).
- M00407 Effects of a Fungicidal Wax and a Plant Growth Inhibitor (hormone) on the Storage of Fruits and Vegetables.
- F90091 Effects of cooking conditions on discoloration of canned lychees.
- F90144 Effects of ethephon on fruit cracking of Lychee (Litchi chinensis Sonn.)
- F90061 Effects of gamma irradiation on shelf life of fresh lychees (Litchi chinensis Sonn.).
- F01012 Effects of Growth Substances on Retention and Growth of Sapota Fruits (Acharas sapota L.).
- F90351 An empirical relationship between climate, nutrition and nutrient concentration.
- F00700 Enfermedades y Desordenes en la Producción y Mercadeo de la Guayaba Mexicana.
- F90244 Essential oils of Nigeria, III: Essential oil of Dennettia.
- F00817 Estudios de Maduración y Almacenamiento Refrigerado de Nispero (Achras sapote L.)
- F90040 Estudio del equilibrio nutritivo en cultivos de chirimoyo (Annona cherimolia).
- F00816 Estudios de Dinamica de Maduración en Guanabana (Annona muricata L.)
- F90034 Ethylene production in relation to the initiation of respiratory climacteric in fruit.
- F90343 Ethylene production in relation to the initiation of respiratory climacteric in fruit.
- F01071 Etiology and Histology of Alternaria Rot of Persimmon Fruits.
- F90311 Études sur les fruitiers tropicaux (autres que bananiers, ananas, citrus).
- F90319 Evaluation and determination of the maturity stage of the fruits of some Annona varieties.
- F90198 Evaluation by instrumental methods of the texture and properties of some tropical fruit.
- F90222 Exotic flavours add excitement to candy.
- M00523 Expected Storage Life of Some Selected Fruit and Vegetables.
- F90185 Export potential of some Indian fruits - problems and prospects.
- V00515 Extending the Postharvest Life of Unrefrigerated Avocado (Persea americana Mill.) Fruit by Storage in Polyethylene Bags.
- F90292 Extracción de nutrientes por una cosecha en algunos frutales de importancia económica en Venezuela (aguacate, mango, nispero y guanabana.)
- F90098 Fatty acid composition of the oil of the rambutan, Nepnelium lappaceum and of the flame of the forest, Delonix regia.

- F90111 Fatty acid composition and organoleptic quality of four clones of Durian (Durio zibethinus, Murr.)
- F01117 Fermented Breadfruit.
- M00131 Flavour and Acceptability.
- F90204 Flavoured milk and beverages.
- F01016 Flowering and Fruit Growth in Sapota (Achras sapota L.) Cv. Kalipatti.
- V00062 Freeze Injuries in Avocado Fruit.
- F90238 Fremde Laender ruecken naeher.
- F00953 Frost and Freeze Protection for Sub-Tropical Fruits.
- V00594 Fruit & Vegetable Facts & Pointers: Avocados.
- F00675 Fruit & Vegetable Facts & Pointers: Mangos.
- F00682 Fruit & Vegetable Facts & Pointers: Persimmons.
- G01007 Fruit and Vegetable Processing.
- F01122 Fruit Collecting in Baltistan, Pakistan.
- F00067 Fruit Diseases: Citrus.
- F90254 (Fruit Species of Tropical America.)
- F90087 Fruits of the Annonas.
- F00911 Fruits -- Underexploited tropical plants.
- F90354 Frutas tropicales: el durian.
- F00883 Fungi Associated With Post-Harvest Decay of Mangoes in South Africa.
- F90097 Further diterpenes from Xylopi aethiopica.
- F90187 A future for exotics.
- F90052 Garcinia mangostana: high resolution NMR studies of mangostin.
- F90236 Growth retardant effect of some indigenous plant seeds against rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae (L.)
- F90028 La guanabana (Annona muricata L.).
- F90235 Guanabana, eine neue Frucht fuer den europaeschen Markt.
- F90209 Guarana, the most exciting nut in the world plus the akee and the genip.
- F90135 Gutteropsis friesiana W. Rodrigues, a new species of Annonaceae for Amazonia. G. friesiana W. Rodrigues, nova especie de Annonaceae para a Amazonia.
- F01184 Guavas.
- F01003 Handling and Packaging Fresh Tropical Fruits for Export. Report to the Royal Thai Government, Ministry of Agriculture and the U.S. Agency for International Development / Thailand.
- F00371 Handling of Postharvest Tropical Fruit Crops.
- F00627 Histopathology of Rotting Fruits of Orange and Guava.
- F00488 Hot Water as a Commercial Control of Mango Anthracnose.
- F90245 Identification and determination of sugars in starfruit, sweetsop, green sapote, jack fruit and West Indian apple.
- F90219 Identification of anthocyanins in selected plant materials.
- F90197 (Identification of fungi causing spoilage of cherimoya (Annona cherimola) stored at low temperature.)
- F90016 Identity of banlag (Annonaceae).
- F90223 (Imports into Western Europe of tropical fruits other than bananas and pineapples.)
- F01193 Improvement in Quality and Storage of 'Alphonso' Mangoes by Cold Adaptation.
- F90329 Induction of somatic mutations in some horticultural crops by chronic gamma irradiation.
- F01007 La Industria Datilera en el Iraq.
- F01008 L'Industrie de la Datte en Iraq.

- F90252 The influence of ionizing radiation on the ripening and storage life of some tropical fruits.
- G01129 The Influence of Radiation on Plant Micro-organisms with Reference to Fruit and Vegetables.
- S00247 Insect Pests of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants and Their Control: A Review.
- F90155 Insect pests of the soursop (Annona muricata L.) in Zulia State, Venezuela. Insectos perjudiciales del guanabano en el Estado Zulia, Venezuela.
- G01787 International Course on Rural Extension: Objectives & Key Concepts.
- F00633 Introduction and Evaluation of New Fruits in Puerto Rico.
- F90153 Investigación preliminar sobre fisiología de post-cosecha e industrialización de la guanabana (A. muricata L.)
- F90035 An investigation of pre-harvest browning of litchi peel.
- F90150 Investigations on diseases of litchi VII: Changes in ascorbic acid content of fruits during pathogenesis of Aspergillus.
- F01084 Isolation and Characterization of Starch from Breadfruit.
- F90298 Isolation of a sesquiterpene lactone from Annona cherimolia.
- F90148 Isolation of the alkaloid higenamine from Annona squamosa; importance of macromolecular absorbant resins in extractive plant chemistry. Isolement de l'higenamine a partir de l'Annona squamosa interet des resines adsorbantes macromoleculaires en chimie vegetale extractive.
- F90082 Isolation of three new xanthenes from Garcinia mangostana Linn.
- F90288 Isolement de l'higenamine a partir de l'Annona squamosa: intérêt des resines absorbantes macromoleculaires en chimie vegetale extractive. Isolation of higenamine from Annona squamosa: value of absorbent macromolecular resins in extractive plant chemistry.
- F90062 Isolement du trimethozy-2,4,5 styrene a partir du Pachypodanthium confine Engl. et Diels, Annonacees.
- F90268 Jackfruit, Artocarpus heterophyllus (Moraceae), as source of food and income.
- F90210 Jak Fruit and Bread nut of the mulberry family.
- F01098 The Japanese Citrus Market.
- F90257 The ketoheptose content of some tropical fruits.
- F01010 Kiwi Fruit. 1969-1982.
- F90318 Kolavane and kaurane diterpenes from the stem bark of Xylopia aethiopica.
- F90316 Lanzones marketing.
- F00614 Latent Infection in Tropical Fruits Discussed in Relation to the Part Played by Species of Gloeosporium and Colletotrichum.
- F00572 Latin Names of Some Exotic Fruits and their Equivalents in English, French, Portuguese and Spanish.
- F90070 Le genre Ambavia à Madagascar (Annonacees).
- F90246 Lead content of canned fruit.
- F01112 Limitations of Hot Water Treatment in the Control of Phytophthora Fruit Rot of Papaya.
- F90327 Lista preliminar de plagas de Annonaceae, nispero (Achras zapota L.) y guayaba (Psidium guajava L.) en Venezuela.
- F90017 Litchi sinensis seed oil: a source of dihydrosterculic acid and cis-9,10-methylenehexadecanoic acid.
- F90056 Litchi.
- F90054 Litchi, fruto de abundante producción promete grandes ganancias para fruticultures.

- M00451 Loss Prevention of Horticultural Crops in the Tropics.
F00029 Low Pressure (Hypobaric) Storage of Avocados, Limes, and Mango.
F00485 Low Pressure (Hypobaric) Storage of Mangos.
F90057 The lychee.
F00899 Lychee.
F90069 Lychee cultivars in Hawaii.
F90043 The lychee in Florida today.
F01185 Lychees.
F90051 Lye peeling of lychee.
F90205 The macadamia, one of the world's outstanding nuts.
M00510 Main Features of the European Market -- Selected Fresh Tropical Fruit and Vegetables.
M00511 Main Features of the European Market -- Selected Off-Season Fruit and Vegetables.
M00512 Main Features of the European Market -- Notes on Main Developing Country Suppliers.
M00513 Main Features of the European Market -- A Note on Prices and Information Sources.
F90149 Main pests of the Annonaceae (Colombia). Principes plagas de las anonaceas.
F00815 Maneje Adecuadaments sus Frutas.
F00896 Mango.
F00559 The Mango (Mangifera indica L.) Harvesting and Subsequent Handling and Processing: An Annotated Bibliography.
F00770 A Mango Sorting Machine for ASEAN.
F01186 Mangoes.
F00565 Mangos.
F90206 The mangosteen family.
F90107 Mangosteen (Garcinia mangostana), 1971-1981.
F90211 Mangosteen and Durian, their fruits, flavors and constituents.
F90060 Mangostin from the barks of Hydnocarpus species.
F01196 La Mangue.
F90090 Market and storage diseases of Annona squamosa L. fruits in U. A. R. (Egypt).
N00157 The Market for Cashew - Nut Kernels and Cashew - Nut Shell Liquid.
M00125 The Market for Exotic and Out-of-Season Fruits and Vegetables in the United Kingdom.
F00849 The Market for Fresh Mangoes in Selected Western European Countries.
F90276 The market for selected tropical foods amongst immigrants in the United Kingdom.
F90179 (Market research related to export of tropical fruit from northeast Brazil to Europe.)
F01015 Maturity and Ripening Guide for Rambutan Cultivars.
F01056 Metalaxyl for Postharvest Control of Brown Rot of Citrus Fruit.
F00243 Method for Inhibiting Fungi in Citrus Fruit.
F01073 A Method for Pre - Harvest Assessment of Latent Infections in Fruit.
M00497 Methoden der Nacherntebehandlung von Kartofflen, Obst und Gemuese (Einschl. tropischer Fruechte); Moeglichkeiten und Anwendung.
F90113 Minor xanthones of Garcinia mangostana.
F01149 Modified-Atmosphere Storage of Kiwifruits (Actinidia chinensis).
F00765 Monografia IV: Formas de Elaborar Frutas Tropicales.
F90261 The nata organism (Acetobacter xylium) cultural requirements, characteristics, and identity. /Isolated from rotting fruits of

- F90189 Neue Fruchtjoghurtsorten - Test waehrend der Milchwoche in Gars am Kamp.
- F90293 Neue herzwirksamen Drogen. I: Zur Chemie und Pharamkologie des herzwirksamen Prinzips von Annona squamosa.
- F90230 Neuerdings Bedeutung gewinnende subtropische und tropische Obstfruechte.
- F90100 New alkaloids from a Popowia species (Annonaceae).
- F90081 New diterpenoids with clerodane skeleton.
- F90169 (New food developments in 1982.)
- M00132 New Food Products.
- F90284 A new fruit rot disease of Annona squamosa L. from India.
- F90345 A new fruit rot disease of papaya.
- F90151 A new nitrated heteroside extracted from Annona squamosa. Un nouvel heteroside nitre extrait d'Annona squamosa.
- F90297 A new nitro heteroside extracted from Annona squamosa.
- F90317 A new postharvest disease of Annona squamosa.
- F90129 New species from South America, III.
- F90093 New species of Annonaceae from Surinam.
- F90348 New tropical fruits.
- F90344 A new way of picking mangoes: safely.
- F90046 Nonvolatile acids in lychee.
- F90326 Notas sobre la guanabana (Annona muricata) en Venezuela.
- F90012 Notas sobre tolerancia del aguacate y del chirimoyo a algunos plaguicidas nutrientes.
- F00571 Note on Puerto Rico's Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, 1966.
- F90066 Note sur l'Uvariopsis congolana (De Wild.) Fries, annonacee du Congo-Brazzaville.
- F90073 Notes on East African Annonaceae.
- F00956 A Note on Freezing as a Method of Storage of Breadfruit Slices.
- F90322 A note on the chemical composition and tannic acid content of the locally available tree leaves.
- F00641 A Note on the Control of Postharvest Diseases of Fruits with Benomyl and Thiabendazole.
- F01042 A Note on the Storage Behaviour of Mangosteen (Garcinia mangostana).
- F01088 A Note on the Yeast Flora Associated with Fermentation of Mango.
- F90044 Nutricion del chirimoyo: ciclo anual.
- F01024 Nutritional Value of Whole Dates and Date Pits in Broiler Rations.
- F90001 Occurrence of Borneol and Camphor and a New Terpene in Annona squamosa.
- F90309 Occurrence of borneol and camphor and a new terpene in Annona squamosa.
- F00352 On Citrus Imports: Japan OK's TBZ.
- F00695 Osmotic Dehydration: A Cheap and Simple Method of Preserving Mangoes, Bananas, and Plantains.
- F01176 Other Industrialized Markets. Australia.
- F01174 Other Industrialized Markets: Canada.
- F01175 Other Industrialized Markets: Japan.
- F01173 Other Industrialized Markets: United States of America.
- F00771 Outline of an Economic Preinvestment Study for Tropical Fruit Production and Processing in Colombia.
- F90228 Outlook for the future of exotic fruits.
- F01101 Outlook for the Future of Exotic Fruits.
- F00580 Overview of Brazil's Fruit Production and Processing: Case Study on Brazil's Tropical Fruit Processing Industry.

- F00570 An Overview of the Market Outlook.
F90007 Oxoporphine alkaloids from Duquetia eximia.
F01187 Passion Fruit
F90347 Passionfruit production in Niue.
F01105 Patrones de Respiración de Algunas Frutas Tropicales.
F01188 Paw-Paw.
F90266 (Pectin, pectin esterase and ascorbic acid in pulp of tropical fruits.)
F90188 Pectic substances in fresh, dried, desiccated, and oleaginous Spanish fruits.
F90049 Pengepakan rambutan varitas Rapih dan Lebakbulis.
M00458 Perishable Postharvest Losses in Selected Eastern Caribbean Countries: Causes and Recommendations.
F01189 Persimmon.
F90030 Phenolic compounds from the heartwood of Garcinia mangostana.
F90031 Phytochemical, pharmacological, antibacterial and anti-ovulatory studies on Annona squamosa.
F90127 The phytochemistry of the Annonaceae.
F90305 Phytophthora spp. isolated from some economic plants in Thailand.
F90357 Plantas tropicales subexplotadas con valor economico prometedor.
F90020 Plantes de Nouvelle Calédonie XL. Alcaloides des Annonées: alcaloides du Xylopiá pancheri: Plants from New Caldeonia XL. Alkaloids of Xylopiá pancheri.
F90212 Polarographic determination of the vitamin C content of some Malaysian fruits.
F90259 Polyphenols of custard apple and their role in pink discoloration.
F90137 Polyveoline, a new indolosesquiterpene from Polyalthia suaveolens, Annonaceae. La polyveoline, nouvel indolosesquiterpene isole du P. suaveolens, Annonacees.
F01190 Pomegranates.
G01135 Posibilidad de Uso de Tecnologías Intermedias para la Solución de los Problemas de Abastecimiento de los Comedores Escolares. Informe sobre el Canton de Tilaran.
F90320 Possibilities de creation d'industries exportatrices dans les états Africains et Malgache associés. Conserves et preparation de fruits tropicaux. Possibilities for the creation of export industries in the associated African states and Malagasy. Canning and processing of tropical fruit.
F00374 Post-Harvest Handling and Storage of Lychee Fruit.
F00895 Post-Harvest Treatments Using Hot Water, Fungicides and Gamma Radiation to Control Decay in Mangoes.
G01734 Post Harvest Technology of Tropical and Sub-Tropical Fruits and Vegetables -- An Abstract Bibliography 1976-1980.
F00694 The Postharvest Biochemistry of Tropical and Subtropical Fruits.
F00486 Postharvest Disorders of Mangos as Affected by Fungicides and Heat Treatments.
F00892 Postharvest Handling of Mangoes in the Philippines - Status and Problems.
G00073 Postharvest Handling of Fruits and Vegetables in ASEAN: an Overview.
F90130 Postharvest variation in composition of soursop (Annona muricata L.) fruit in relation to respiration and ethylene production.
F90277 The potential for horticulture in tropical Australia.
F90029 Potential new systems for perennial tropical fruit crops.
F90178 Potential of gamma irradiation of fruits: a review.

- F90294 Potential utilization of by-products from the fruit industry as animal feedingstuffs.
- F90358 Potentially hazardous plants of Puerto Rico: Preliminary Guide.
- F90296 The predominant terpenes in the fruit peel oil of Annona squamosa.
- F00653 Preliminary Investigations on the Storage and Ripening of 'Totapuri' Mangoes in the Sudan.
- F90025 Preliminary studies on preventing quick-freezing lychee fruits from pericarp browning.
- F90143 Preliminary studies on the seed of Annona muricata Linn.
- F00632 Present and Future of Minor Tropical Fruit Species in Florida and Similar Areas.
- F90183 Preservation and processing of mangoes.
- F90182 Preservation and processing of some tropical fruits.
- F01057 Prevention of Spread and Contact Infection of Brown Rot Disease in Citrus Fruit by Metalaxyl Postharvest Treatment.
- F90038 Prevention of pink discolouration in canned litchi (Litchi chinensis).
- F90248 Problems and prospects of radiation disinfestation and shelf-life extension of tropical fruits and vegetables.
- F00636 Problems in Shipping Fresh Hawaiian Tropical and Subtropical Fruits.
- F90239 Processing and chemical characteristics of soursop (Annona muricata L.), tamarind (Tamarindus indica L.) and chironja.
- F90352 Processing and possible mango processed products.
- F00642 Processing and Preservation of Some Lesser-known Fruits of India.
- G01612 Processing and Preserving Some Tropical Fruits.
- F01014 The Processing of a Date-Like Caramel from Cashew Apples.
- F90181 Processing potential & composition of New Zealand subtropical fruit.
- F90340 Production and storage of recalcitrant seeds in the tropics.
- F90331 Production feasibility for soursop.
- F01004 Prolonging Shelf Life of Sugar Apples.
- V00063 Prolonging Storage Life of Avocado Fruits by Subatmospheric Pressure.
- F90350 Promising Mexican guava selections rich in vitamin C.
- F90176 Promising products from tropical fruits.
- F90353 Promotion of production and utilization of mango fruit in Zambia.
- F90171 Properties of dietary fiber components in tropical fruits and vegetables.
- F90260 (Prospects for tropical fruits other than pineapples, bananas, citrus fruits, dates and nuts.)
- S00246 Prospects of Less Known Essential Oils in India.
- F90263 (Prospects of tropical fruits other than bananas, pineapples and citrus in Europe.)
- F01005 Prototype Mango Grader Now in Philippines.
- F90349 Proximate characteristics and composition of sapodilla fruits grown in Mexico.
- M00521 Quality and Packaging Standards for Fresh Fruit and Vegetables in the European Economic Community.
- F90159 Quelques essais de surgelation industrielle de litchis à la Réunion.
- F00890 Radiation Preservation of Subtropical Fruits in South Africa.
- F90233 The rambutan.
- F90157 Rambutan (Nephelium lappaceum): the South-Sea litchi.
- F00638 Recent Advances in Postharvest Physiology of Tropical and Subtropical Fruits.

- F00634 Recent Advances in Research on Post-Harvest Handling of Tropical and Subtropical Fruit.
- G00648 Recherche analytique d'éléments majeurs et d'oligoéléments dans la banane, l'avocat, l'igname et l'attieke de Côte d'Ivoire, par radioactivation avec des neutrons de 14 Mev.
- F01006 Reducing Postharvest Wastage of Lychees.
- F00875 Reduction of Postharvest Losses of Fruits Due to Latent Infection.
- F00774 Refrigerated Storage and Freezing of Mango in India.
- F90278 Register of new fruit and nut varieties.
- F01091 Relation of Chilling Temperatures to Postharvest *Alternaria* Rot of Papaya Fruits.
- F90287 Report of the fruit production and marketing survey, Muar.
- N00199 Research Focuses Anew on Cashew.
- F00888 Research Note: *Hendersonia creberrima*, The Cause of Soft Brown Rot of Mango in South Africa.
- F90269 Research report, 1978-1980: Biological and Chemical Research Institute.
- F90055 Respiration and ethylene production during ontogeny of fruit.
- F90225 Respiration of gamma - irradiated fresh fruits.
- F90346 Retardation of ripening of mangoes by post-harvest application of calcium.
- F00630 The Ripe Rot or Mummy Disease of Guavas.
- F00487 Ripening and Storage of Florida Mangos.
- G01792 Rural Women -- Their Role and Functions.
- F90128 The Sapindaceae family.
- F00886 The Search for Post - Harvest Treatments That Would Make it Possible to Export Mangoes by Sea.
- F90125 Seed and fruit anatomy in *Asimin triloba*, with discussion on the affinities of Annonaceae.
- F01121 Seed Storage and Germination of Apple and Pear.
- F01182 Selected East European Markets: Notes on Selected East European Markets.
- M00509 Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh Fruit & Vegetables.
- M00517 Selected European Markets: Belgium.
- M00516 Selected European Markets: Federal Republic of Germany.
- M00515 Selected European Markets: France.
- M00517a Selected European Markets: Netherlands.
- M00520 Selected European Markets: Other European Markets.
- M00519 Selected European Markets: Sweden.
- M00518 Selected European Markets: Switzerland.
- M00514 Selected European Markets: The United Kingdom.
- F01177 Selected Middle Eastern Markets: Bahrain
- F01178 Selected Middle Eastern Markets: Kuwait.
- F01179 Selected Middle Eastern Markets: Saudi Arabia.
- F01180 Selected Middle Eastern Markets: The United Arab Emirates.
- F01181 Selected Middle Eastern Markets: The Yemen Arab Republic
- F01166 Selected West European Markets: Belgium-Luxembourg.
- F01167 Selected West European Markets: France.
- F01168 Selected West European Markets: Federal Republic of Germany.
- F01169 Selected West European Markets: The Netherlands.
- F01170 Selected West European Markets: Sweden.
- F01171 Selected West European Markets: Switzerland.
- F01172 Selected West European Markets: United Kingdom.
- F90253 (The shortage of fruit in Niger.)

- F90355 Simposio internacional sobre plantas de interés económico de la flora amazónica, Belem, Brasil, mayo 29-junio 2, 1972.
- F90251 (The sodium and potassium content of Chilean foods and beverages.)
- F01038 Soft Drink Flavours: Their History and Characteristics. Part VII. Lime Beverages.
- F00702 Solar Drier for Tropical Fruits and Marine Products for Rural Development.
- G01639 Solar Dryer Construction & Food Processing of Tropical Crops. (English language version.)
- G01823 Solar Dryer Construction & Food Processing of Tropical Crops. (Cebuano language version.)
- M00449 Solar Dryers of Cashew, Banana and Pineapple.
- F90160 Some aspects of developmental physiology of the litchi fruit.
- F90023 Some forms and functions of the fruit and vegetable epidermis. (Nephelium lappaceum L.)
- F90242 Some major factors worth consideration in planning for a diversified fruit processing plant.
- F90247 Sources of food nutrients in India.
- F90255 A soursop pulp extraction procedure.
- F00897 Soursop, Tamarind and Chironja.
- F90237 Specifications for canned rambutans.
- F00581 Statistical Survey of Brazil's Fruit Processing Sector: Case Study of Brazil's Tropical Fruit Processing Industry.
- F00586 Statistical Tables: Survey of Brazil's Food Processing Industry.
- F00951 Stem-End Rot and other Post - Harvest Diseases.
- F00947 The Storage and Handling of Kiwifruit.
- F90250 Storage and handling of rambutan (Nephelium lappaceum L.).
- F90058 Storage and handling of the rambutan (Nephelium lappaceum L.).
- F00954 Storage and Market Diseases of Fruit.
- F90234 Storage conditions and ripening of the custard apple (Annona squamosa L.).
- F01013 Storage Conditions and Ripening of Chiku Fruits, Achras sapota L.
- F01059 Storage Conditions and Ripening of the Custard Apple Annona squamosa L.
- F90334 Storage of tropical fruit seeds.
- F01037 Storage Studies on Calamansi Fruits. IV. Respiration.
- F01147 Storage Studies on Guava (Psidium guajava L.) Pulp.
- M00177 Storage.
- F90078 Structures of the galactomannans from the seeds of Annona muricata, Arenga saccharifera, Cocos nucifera, Convolvulus tricolor, and Sophora japonica.
- F90106 The structures of garcinones A, B and C: three new xanthenes from Garcinia mangostana.
- F90167 Studies and evaluation of some Annona varieties.
- F00597 Studies in the Pathogenicity of Tropical Fungi. II. The Occurrence of Latent Infections in Developing Fruits.
- F90095 Studies in the xanthenes series XVIII. Isolation of gamma-mangostins from Garcinia mangostana, and preparation of the natural mangostins by selective demethylation.
- F01116 Studies on Freezing Green Plantains (Musa paradisiaca). I. Effect of Blanching Treatments on the Quality and Storage Life of Raw and Pre-fried Slices.
- F01140 Studies on Dehydration of Tropical Fruits in Uttar Pradesh. III. Papaya.

- F01141 Studies on Dehydration of Mango Pulp. (ii) Storage Studies of the Mango Sheet/Leather.
- F01150 Studies on Dehydration of Tropical Fruits in Uttar Pradesh. II. Guava (Psidium guajava L.)
- F90096 Studies on floral biology, fruit set, and its retention and quality of some litchi varieties.
- F01104 Studies on Flowering, Pollination, Fruit-set and Fruit-drop in Chiku.
- F90285 Studies on ripening and storage of custard apple fruits.
- F01039 Studies on Stability of Citrus Juices as Affected by Extraction Method.
- F90243 Studies on starch isolated from the fruits of Annona reticulata (ramphal or custard apple).
- F90076 Studies on the alkaloids of Annona glabra L. I. The isolation of (-)-N-methylactinodaphnine.
- F01017 Studies on the Blossom Biology and Fruiting of Manilkara hexandra Roxb.
- F90092 Studies on the constituents of Annona squamosa L.
- F01001 Studies on the Effect of Ethrel (2-Chloro ethyl phosphonic acid) on the Ripening of Fruits.
- F01002 Studies on the Effects of Growth Substances on Fruit Set and Fruit Drop in some Minor Fruits.
- F90341 Studies on the insecticidal properties of indigenous plant products.
- F01102 Studies on the Pattern of Growth of Developing 'Kalipatti' Sapota (Manilkara archras (Mill) Forsberg) Fruit.
- F90134 Studies on transit and storage methods of lychees.
- F90196 (Studies on Tropical Fruit Trees.)
- F01078 Studies on Wax Coating and Plastic Bag Storage of Yellow Passion Fruit.
- F90279 A study of insecticidal activity of twenty indigenous plants.
- F90158 Study of Pests of Annonaceae in Cauca Valley (Colombia). Estudio sobre plagas de las Anonaceas en el Valle de Cauca.
- F90146 Study of the processing and stability of custard apple pulp and nectar (Annona squamosa L.). Estudo do processamento e estabilidade da polpa e nectar da ata. (A. squamosa L.)
- F90147 Study of the processing and stability of soursop pulp and nectar (Annona squamosa L.). Estudo do processamento e estabilidade da polpa e nectar da graviola (A. squamosa L.)
- F90306 Study of volatile oil content of the leaves of Annona squamosa L. growing in Egypt.
- M00401 Subtropical and Tropical Fruit and Nut Crops in California, USA.
- F90337 Subtropical crops.
- F90338 Subtropical crops.
- F90036 Sugar composition and invertase activity in lychee.
- F90173 Sulphydryl plant proteases.
- F90321 Sur les proprietes, notamment antispasmodiques, des alcaloides totaux de racine de Xylopia quintassii Engl. et Diels. Annonacees.
- F90330 A survey of the aroma composition of Philippine fruits.
- F90075 Syntheses of 5-methyl ethers of naturally occurring isopentenylated 1,3,5-trihydroxyxanthoses.
- F90116 Synthesis and pharmacology of mangostin-3,6-di-O-glucoside (isolated from Garcinia mangostana).
- F90110 Synthesis of the mangostins (Garcinia mangostana, pigments).
- F90053 Synthetic flavor enhancers: flavor enhancer of Annona muricata.
- F90249 Synthetic flavor enhancers -- flavor enhancer of Annona muricata.

- F00891 Technological Feasibility Studies on Combination Treatments for Subtropical Fruits.
- G01130 Tests with the Retailing of Several Irradiated Foods in South Africa.
- G00954 THAILAND: Assessment of Agro-Industry Investment Opportunities. Report to Bureau of Private Enterprise. USAID.
- F90291 Thailand's fresh fruit.
- G01104 Tips for Preventing Infestation of Fruits and Vegetables after Harvest.
- G01106 Tips for Preventing / Minimizing Diseases of Fruits and Vegetables After Harvest.
- F00876 Tips in Handling Mangoes.
- F01107 Tips in Handling Papayas.
- G01099 Tips on Reduction of Shrivelling (Water Loss) of Fruits and Vegetables.
- G01103 Tips on Storing Fruits and Vegetables.
- F90216 (TLC examination of free amino acids in fruits.)
- F01043 Total Peel Oil Content of the Major Florida Citrus Cultivars.
- F90166 Total synthesis of (plus/minus)-annonene (isolated from Annona coriacea), a trans-clerodane diterpene.
- F00585 Towards a National Tropical Fruit Development Plan: Case Study on Brazil's Tropical Fruit Processing Industry.
- F90072 Toxicological studies of the seeds of Annona squamosa.
- F90009 Toxigenic fungi from decayed tissue of lychee fruits.
- F00878 Transport and Storage of Tropical and Sub - Tropical Fruits: A Selected List of References on the Storage of Fruits, Vegetables & Root Crops.
- F90122 Trapping of soursop (Annona muricata) juice volatiles on Porapak Q by suction.
- F90286 Trees for food and fodder in the savanna areas of Nigeria.
- F90208 The tropical almond, monkey bread, the durian, and the souari.
- F90063 The tropical and subtropical fruit growing potential of Natal based on Philipps' bioclimatic groups.
- F90105 Tropical and subtropical fruits: composition, properties and uses.
- F90202 Tropical and Subtropical Fruits.
- F90240 Tropical and subtropical crops in Hawaii.
- F90336 Tropical crops.
- F90339 Tropical crops.
- F90273 (Tropical crops as a basic source of food.)
- F00582 Tropical Fruit Processing in Northeastern Brazil: Case Study of Brazil's Tropical Fruit Processing Industry.
- F00569 Tropical Fruit Products.
- F90186 Tropical fruit technology.
- F90304 Tropical fruit.
- F90272 Tropical Fruits.
- F90104 Tropical fruits and vegetables as potential protein sources.
- F90213 (Tropical Fruits: Characteristics and Physico-chemical properties.)
- F90203 (Tropical fruits for new soft drinks.)
- F90274 (Tropical fruits, out of season vegetables.)
- F90271 Tropical legumes: resources for the future.
- F90227 Tropisch und subtropische Obstfruechte und ihre Zubereitungen.
- F90174 Tropisch-Subtropisch Fruechte - Aspekte der Essenzen-Industrie.
- F90180 Tropische und Subtropische Fruechte und ihre Zubereitungen.
- F90192 Tropische und subtropische, zur Getraenkenherstellung geeignete Obstfruechte.
- F90221 Tropische und subtropische Fruechte und Fruchtzubereitungen.

- F90226 Tropische und subtropische Obstfruechte: Ihre Zusammensetzung und Zubereitung.
- F90229 Tropische und subtropische Fruechten.
- F90101 Tumor inhibitors: lirioidenine, a cytotoxic alkaloid from Annona glabra.
- F90310 Two new C-benzylated flavanones isolated from the root bark of Uvaria chamae P. Beauv.
- F90133 Two new hosts of Glomerella cingulata.
- F90103 Two new species of Annonaceae from eastern India.
- F00786 Two Samoan Technologies for Breadfruit and Banana Preservation.
- F90201 Ueber weniger bekannte tropische, subtropische und sonstige ueberseeische Obstfruechte.
- F90262 Ueber den Carotin-, L-Ascorbinsaeure-, Dehydroascorbinsaeure- und Tocopherolgehalt pflanzlicher Produkte Kubas.
- F90077 Ueber die Mikroskopie fremder Fruchte IV. Cherimoya (Annona cherimolia MILL.), Okra-Schoten (Hibiscus esculentus L., Moench.).
- F90094 Ueber einige tropische Fruechte.
- F90265 Ueber Struktur, Entstehung und Bedeutung der Polyphenole in Fruechten und Fruchtsaeften, XIII: Zur Kenntnis der Proanthocyanidine.
- F90194 Uebersicht ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung und die Inhaltsstoffe einer Reihe wichtiger exotischer Obstarten.
- F00984 UN/ECE Standard FFV-14 relating to the standardization, marketing and commercial quality control of CITRUS FRUIT moving in trade between and to European countries.
- M00525 Underexploited Tropical Plants with Promising Economic Value.
- F00922 United States Standards for Grades of Florida Avocados. Effective September 3, 1957. 42 FR 32514.
- F00933 United States Standards for Grades of Persian (Tahiti) Limes. Effective June 20, 1958. 42 FR 32514.
- F00945 United States Standards for Grades of Kiwifruit. Effective September 9, 1982. 958. 47 FR 34513.
- F90217 Untersuchungen ueber Flavans und Flavolans in Fruechten und Fruchtschalen.
- F00640 The Use and Importance of Chelating Agents in the Nutrition of Tropical and Subtropical Fruit Species.
- F90335 Utilisation en medicine traditionnelle de quelques plantes en Haute-Volta.
- F90215 Utilization of local Malaysian Fruits. Development of some products from durian.
- F01019 Utilization of Microbial Protein-enriched Pineapple and Mango Wastes for Animal Feeds.
- F01103 Utilization of Unconventional Fruits for the Preparation of Ready-to-Drink Beverages. Part I.
- F90024 Variation in flavonoid patterns and species relationships in the genus Annona.
- F90199 Variation of cherimoya (Annona cherimolia) texture during storage, as determined with an Instron food testing instrument.
- F00019 Varietal Susceptibilities of Mango to Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. and Chemical Changes during Pathogenesis.
- F90154 Veroffentlichungen ueber Annona spp.
- F90027 Viability and transplantability of developed tumor cell treated in vitro with antitumour agent C/M2 isolated from a herbal cancer remedy of Annona senegalensis.

- G01100 Village Level Handling of Fruits and Vegetables: Traditional Practices and Technological Innovations.
- F90193 Volatile constituents and fatty acid composition of lipids in Durio zibethinus.
- F90145 Volatile flavor components of soursop (Annona muricata).
- F90109 Volatile flavour components of mangosteen, Garcinia mangostana.
- F90071 Volatile flavouring constituents of durian.
- F90220 Volatile sulphur compounds in food flavours.
- F90191 Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis auslaendischer Obstfruechte.
- N00274 World Brazil Nut and Cashew Nut Situation.
- F90114 A xanthone from Garcinia mangostana.
- F900089 Xanthenes of Garcinia mangostana Linn.
- F90200 Zu den Vitamin-B1-, Vitamin-C-, und Niacingehalten frischer exotischer Fruechte.
- F90224 Zur Kenntnis tropischer und subtropischer Fruechte und Fruchtsaeftes.
- F90190 Zur Kenntnis exotischer Fruechte.

MAIN ENTRY SECTION

All citations in this section are arranged by Document Order Number. The subsections are: F (Fruits), G (General), M (Mixed), N (Nuts and Oilseeds), R (Roots and Tubers) and V (Vegetables).

Numbers following crop names are the code used by the AGRIS data input centers. The fruits section of this code list is included as Appendix 3.

These materials are generated from a computerized database and have not been formally edited.

MAIN ENTRY SECTION

F R U I T S

- ORDER F00019
 AUTHOR TONDGEE-Sing-Ching. KANLAYANARAT-Sirichai. POONSAWUD-Sutep.
 TITLE Varietal Susceptibilities of Mango to Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. and Chemical Changes during Pathogenesis. (26 p. 1980.) /Tropics. Diseases. Summary in Thai./
 SOURCE Thailand Institute of Scientific and Technological Research (TISTR). Research Project No. 24-01: Improvement of Post-harvest Handling and Storage of Horticultural Crops, Report 1. Bangkok: TISTR, 1980. 26 p.
 SUBJECT Mangos 1120
- ORDER F00029
 AUTHOR SPALDING-Donald-H.
 TITLE Low Pressure (Hypobaric) Storage of Avocados, Limes, and Mango. (9 p. 1977.)
 SOURCE Dewey, D.H. (ed.). Controlled Atmospheres for the Storage and Transport of Perishable Agricultural Commodities. Papers Presented at the Second National Controlled Atmosphere Research Conference at Michigan State University. April 5, 6, 7, 1977. P 156-164.
 SUBJECT Tropical Fruit
- ORDER F00041
 AUTHOR SPALDING-Donald-H.
 TITLE Current Recommendations of Atmospheres for Transport and Storage of Tropical Fruits. (9 p 1977.) /Avocados. Bananas. Limes. Mangos./
 SOURCE Dewey, D.H. (ed.). Controlled Atmospheres for the Storage and Transport of Perishable Agricultural Commodities. Papers Presented at the Second National Controlled Atmosphere Research Conference at Michigan State University. April 5, 6, 7, 1977. P 242-249.
 SUBJECT Tropical Fruit
- ORDER F00067
 AUTHOR PLAKIDAS-A-G.
 TITLE Fruit Diseases: Citrus. (9 p. 1957.) /Symptoms and Control./
 SOURCE In Diseases of Some Vegetable and Fruit Crops and Their Control. Agricultural Experiment Station, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. Bulletin No. 357. June, 1957. p 75-83.
 SUBJECT Citrus 1000
- ORDER F00089
 AUTHOR USBERTI-R. FELIPPE-G-M.
 TITLE Biabilidade de Sementes de Citrus limonia OSB. Com Baixo Teor de Umidade, Armazenadas em Diferentes Temperaturas. (5 p. 1980.) /Portuguese. Seed Viability. Temperature. Storage./
 SOURCE Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira. v 15. n 4. 1980. p 393-397.
 SUBJECT Lemons 1030

ORDER F00243
AUTHOR WOODRUFF-Richard-E.
TITLE Method for Inhibiting Fungi in Citrus Fruit. (6 p. 1980.)
/Controlled atmosphere & modified atmosphere./
SOURCE United States Patent. Exhibit 2. No. 4,209,538. June 24,
1980. 6 p.
SUBJECT Citrus Fruits 1000
Fungal Diseases 4120

ORDER F00352
TITLE On Citrus Imports: Japan OK's TBZ. (1 p. 1978.) /Use of the
fungicide Thiabendazole (TBZ) on Florida citrus./
SOURCE THE PACKER, Saturday, August 26, 1978. P 10A.
SUBJECT Citrus 1000
Fungicides 3875

ORDER F00371
AUTHOR WILSON-L-George.
TITLE Handling of Postharvest Tropical Fruit Crops. (2 p. 1976.)
/Preserving fruit quality. Container shipment. Export quality.
The human factor./
SOURCE HortScience. v 11. n 2. April, 1976. p 120-121.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
Handling

ORDER F00374
AUTHOR TONGDEE-Sing-Ching. SCOTT-K-J. McGLASSON-W-B.
TITLE Post - Harvest Handling and Storage of Lychee Fruit. (11 p.
1981.) /Maturity & maturity indices. Respiratory pattern.
Chilling injury. Fungi./
SOURCE Thailand Institute of Scientific and Technological Research.
Research Project No. 24-01 - Improvement on Post-Harvest Handling
& Storage of Horticultural Crops. Report No. 2. TISTR, Bangkok.
1981. 11 p.
SUBJECT Lychee 1113

ORDER F00411
AUTHOR SPALDING-Donald-H. REEDER-William-F.
TITLE Current Status of Controlled Atmosphere Storage for Four Tropical
Fruits. (5 p. 1974.)
SOURCE Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society. v 87.
Miami, Florida. November 5-7, 1974. p. 334-337.
SUBJECT Mangos. Papayas. Limes. Avocados.

ORDER F00484
AUTHOR SPALDING-D-H. REEDER-W-F.
TITLE Controlling Market Diseases of Mangos with Heated Benomyl
SOURCE Proceedings of the Florida State Horticulture Society. v 91. 1978.
p 186-187.
SUBJECT Mangos 1120

ORDER F00485
AUTHOR SPALDING-Donald-H. REEDER-William-F.
TITLE Low Pressure (Hypobaric) Storage of Mangos.
SOURCE Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science. v 102.
no 3. May, 1977. P 367-369.
SUBJECT Mangos 1120

- ORDER F00486
AUTHOR SPALDING-D-H. REEDER-W-F.
TITLE Postharvest Disorders of Mangos as Affected by Fungicides and Heat Treatments.
SOURCE Plant Disease Reporter. v 56. no 9. September 1972. p 751-753.
SUBJECT Mangos 1120
- ORDER F00487
AUTHOR HATTON-T-T-JR. REEDER-William-F. CAMPBELL-C-W.
TITLE Ripening and Storage of Florida Mangos.
SOURCE U.S. Dept of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Marketing Report no 725. November, 1965(?). 10 p.
SUBJECT Mangos 1120
- ORDER F00488
AUTHOR HATTON-T-T-JR. REEDER-William-F.
TITLE Hot Water as a Commercial Control of Mango Anthracnose.
SOURCE Proceedings of the Caribbean Region, American Society for Horticultural Science. v 8. 1964. p 76-84.
SUBJECT Mangos 1120
- ORDER F00559
AUTHOR CAYGILL-J-C. COOKE-R-D. MOORE-D-J. READ-S-J. PASSAM-H-C.
TITLE The Mango (Mangifera indica L.) Harvesting and Subsequent Handling and processing: An Annotated Bibliography.
SOURCE Tropical Products Institute. Publication G-107. London, UK. May 1976. 124 p.
SUBJECT Mangos 1120.
- ORDER F00565
AUTHOR SMOOT-John-J. HOUCK-Laurie-G. JOHNSON-Howard-B.
TITLE Mangos. (7 p. 1971.)
SOURCE U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Market Diseases of Citrus and Other Subtropical Fruits. Agriculture Handbook no. 398. Washington, DC. May, 1971. p 70-72 + plates.
SUBJECT Mangos 1120.
- ORDER F00569
AUTHOR VANDENDRIESSCHE-Henri.
TITLE Tropical Fruit Products. (15 p. 1976.)
SOURCE Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, Case Studies of the Industry in Developing Countries. Development Centre of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Paris, France. 1976. p 15-28.
SUBJECT Mangos 1120. Guavas 1116. Papayas 1122. Passion fruit 1123. Cashew Apples 1160.
- ORDER F00570
AUTHOR VANDENDRIESSCHE-Henri.
TITLE An Overview of the Market Outlook.
SOURCE Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, Case Studies of the industry in Developing Countries. Development Centre of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Paris, France. 1976. P 29-37.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100

ORDER F00571
AUTHOR VANDENDRIESSCHE-Henri.
TITLE Note on Puerto Rico's Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, 1966.
SOURCE Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, Case Studies of the Industry
in Developing Countries. Development Centre of the Organisation for
Economic Co-operation and Development. Paris, France. 1976.
P 38-41.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.

ORDER F00572
AUTHOR VANDENDRIESSCHE-Henri.
TITLE Latin Names of Some Exotic Fruits and their Equivalents in English,
French, Portuguese and Spanish.
SOURCE Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, Case Studies of the Industry
in Developing Countries. Development Centre of the Organisation for
Economic Co-operation and Development. Paris, France. 1976. p. 42.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.

ORDER F00573
AUTHOR VANDENDRIESSCHE-Henri.
TITLE Characteristics of Some Exotic Fruits. /Names, botanic group,
culture, edible part, residue./
SOURCE Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, Case Studies of the Industry
in Developing Countries. Development Centre of the Organisation for
Economic Co-operation and Development. Paris, France. 1976. p.
43-44.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.

ORDER F00580
AUTHOR VANDENDRIESSCHE-Henri.
TITLE Overview of Brazil's Fruit Production and Processing: Case Study on
Brazil's Tropical Fruit Processing Industry.
SOURCE Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, Case Studies of the Industry in
Developing Countries. Development Centre of the Organisation for
Economic Co-operation and Development. Paris, France. 1976. p 124-
136.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100

ORDER F00581
AUTHOR VANDENDRIESSCHE-Henri.
TITLE Statistical Survey of Brazil's Fruit Processing Sector: Case Study
of Brazil's Tropical Fruit Processing Industry.
SOURCE Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, Case Studies of the Industry in
Developing Countries. Development Centre of the Organisation for
Economic Co-operation and Development. Paris, France. 1976. p 137-
169.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.

ORDER F00582
AUTHOR VANDENDRIESSCHE-Henri.
TITLE Tropical Fruit Processing in Northeastern Brazil: Case Study of
Brazil's Tropical Fruit Processing Industry.
SOURCE Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, Case Studies of the Industry in
Developing Countries. Development Centre of the Organisation for
Economic Co-operation and Development. Paris, France. 1976. p 170-
182.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.

ORDER F00584
AUTHOR VANDENDRIESSCHE-Henri.
TITLE Conclusions: Implications and Recommendations: Case Study on
Brazil's Tropical Fruit Processing Industry.
SOURCE Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, Case Studies of the Industry in
Developing Countries. Development Centre of the Organisation for
Economic Co-operation and Development. Paris, France. 1976. p 199-
204.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.

ORDER F00585
AUTHOR VANDENDRIESSCHE-Henri.
TITLE Towards a National Tropical Fruit Development Plan: Case Study on
Brazil's Tropical Fruit Processing Industry.
SOURCE Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, Case Studies of the Industry in
Developing Countries. Development Centre of the Organisation for
Economic Co-operation and Development. Paris, France. 1976. p 205-
211.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.

ORDER F00586
AUTHOR VANDENDRIESSCHE-Henri.
TITLE Statistical Tables: Survey of Brazil's Food Processing Industry.
SOURCE Tropical Fruit Processing Industry, Case Studies of the Industry in
Developing Countries. Development Centre of the Organisation for
Economic Co-operation and Development. Paris, France. 1976. p 212-
263.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.

ORDER F00596
AUTHOR SALAZAR-Raul-C. RODRIGO-Torres-M.
TITLE Almacenamiento de Frutos de Maracuya (Passiflora edulis var.
flavicarpa, Deqener) en Bolsas de Polietileno.
SOURCE Bogota (Colombia). v XII. no 1. p 1-11.
SUBJECT Passion Fruit 1123

ORDER F00597
AUTHOR BAKER-R-E-D.
TITLE Studies in the Pathogenicity of Tropical Fungi. II. The
Occurrence of Latent Infections in Developing Fruits.
SOURCE Annals of Botany. New Series. v 2. no 8. October 1938.
P 919-931.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100

ORDER F00614
AUTHOR SIMMONDS-I-H.
TITLE Latent Infection in Tropical Fruits Discussed in Relation to the
Part Played by Species of Gloeosporium and Colletotrichum.
SOURCE Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland. v 52. no 10.
p 92-120. 6 plates.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.

- ORDER F00615
AUTHOR NOLLA-J-A-B.
TITLE The Anthracnoses of Citrus Fruits, Mango and Avocado.
SOURCE The Journal of the Department of Agriculture (Puerto Rico). p 25-63.
SUBJECT Citrus Fruits 1100. Mangos 1120. Avocados 1110.
- ORDER F00626
AUTHOR SINGH-B-p. SINGH-H-K. CHAUHAN-K-S.
TITLE Effect of Post-Harvest Calcium Treatments on the Storage Life of Guava Fruits.
SOURCE Indian Journal of Agricultural Science. v 51. n 1. January, 1981. p 44-47.
SUBJECT Guavas 1116
- ORDER F00627
AUTHOR DESAI-S-B. KOTHARI-I-L. PATEL-J-D.
TITLE Histopathology of Rotting Fruits of Orange and Guava.
SOURCE Proceedings from the Indian Academy of Science (Plant Science). v 89. no 6. December, 1980. p 491-496.
SUBJECT Oranges 1160. Guavas 1116.
- ORDER F00630
AUTHOR SHIELDON-John-L.
TITLE The Ripe Rot or Mummy Disease of Guavas.
SOURCE West Virginia University, Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 104. Morgantown, West Virginia. April 1, 1906. 18 p.
SUBJECT Guavas 1116
- ORDER F00632
AUTHOR CAMPBELL-Carl-W.
TITLE Present and Future of Minor Tropical Fruit Species in Florida and Similar Areas.
SOURCE Acta Horticulturae. v 57. 1976. p 89-96.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.
- ORDER F00633
AUTHOR MARTIN-Franklin-W.
TITLE Introduction and Evaluation of New Fruits in Puerto Rico.
SOURCE Acta Horticulturae. v 57. 1976. p 105-110.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.
- ORDER F00634
AUTHOR COURSEY-D-G. BURDEN-O-J. RICKARD-JUNE-E.
TITLE Recent Advances in Research on Post-Harvest Handling of Tropical and Subtropical Fruit.
SOURCE Acta Horticulturae. v 57. 1976. p 135-143.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.
- ORDER F00635
AUTHOR CEREDA-E. CEREDA-M-P. BRASIL-M-A-M.
TITLE Conservacao do Maracuja Anarelo para Consumo "In Natura".
/Portuguese/
SOURCE Acta Horticulturae. v 57. 1976. p 145-150.
SUBJECT Passion Fruit 1123

- ORDER F00636
AUTHOR AKAMINE-Ernest-K.
TITLE Problems in Shipping Fresh Hawaiian Tropical and Subtropical Fruits.
SOURCE Acta Horticulturae. v 57. 1976. p 151-161.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.
- ORDER F00638
AUTHOR BIALE-Jacob-B.
TITLE Recent Advances in Postharvest Physiology of Tropical and Subtropical Fruits 1100.
SOURCE Acta Horticulturae. v 57. 1976. p 179-187.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.
- ORDER F00640
AUTHOR WALLACE-A.
TITLE The Use and Importance of Chelating Agents in the Nutrition of Tropical and Subtropical Fruit Species.
SOURCE Acta Horticulturae. v 57. 1976. p 73-80.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.
- ORDER F00641
AUTHOR BONDAD-N-D.
TITLE A Note on the Control of Postharvest Diseases of Fruits with Benomyl and Thiabendazole.
SOURCE The Philippine Journal of Science. v 103. n 1. 1974. p 21-27.
SUBJECT Citrus 1000. Mango 1120. Banana 1112. Tomato 1850.
- ORDER F00642
AUTHOR SIDDAPPA-G-S.
TITLE Processing and Preservation of Some Lesser-known Fruits of India.
SOURCE Proceedings of the London Tropical Products Institute. 1970. p 149-154.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER F00653
AUTHOR MUSA-Sulafa-K.
TITLE Preliminary Investigations on the Storage and Ripening of 'Totapuri' Mangoes in the Sudan.
SOURCE Tropical Science. v 16. n 2. 1974. p 65-73.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F00675
AUTHOR SEELIG-R-A.
TITLE Fruit & Vegetable Facts & Pointers: Mangos. /Marketing. Uses. Production. Storage. Market diseases. Grading. Packaging./
SOURCE United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association. Alexandria, Virginia. March, 1973. 11 p.
SUBJECT Mangos 1120.

ORDER F00682
AUTHOR CHARNEY-Patricia. SEELIG-R-A.
TITLE Fruit & Vegetable Facts & Pointers: Persimmons. /Marketing. Uses.
Production. Storage. Market diseases. Grading. Packaging./
SOURCE United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association. Alexandria, Virginia.
March, 1967. 7 p.
SUBJECT Persimmons 1124

ORDER F00694
AUTHOR BIALE-Jacob-B.
TITLE The Postharvest Biochemistry of Tropical and Subtropical Fruits.
/Patterns. Chemical changes. Composition. Ripening control./
SOURCE Advances in Food Research. v 10. 1960. 61 p.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.

ORDER F00695
AUTHOR HOPE-G-W. VITALE-D-G.
TITLE Osmotic Dehydration: A Cheap and Simple Method of Preserving
Mangoes, Bananas, and Plantains. /Drying./
SOURCE International Development Research Centre. Ottawa, Canada.
1972. 12 p.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120. Bananas 1112. Plantains 1112.

ORDER F00700
AUTHOR LAKSHMINARAYANA-S. MORENO-RIVERA-M-A.
TITLE Enfermedades y Desordenes en la Producción y Mercadeo de la
Guayaba Mexicana. /Spanish./
SOURCE Chapingo, Nueva Epoca. n 9. Enero 1978. p 27-33.
SUBJECT Guava 1116

ORDER F00702
AUTHOR PABLO-Ignacio-S.
TITLE Solar Drier for Tropical Fruits and Marine Products for Rural
Development.
SOURCE NSDB Technology Journal. January-March, 1979. p 26-41.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.

ORDER F00765
AUTHOR BATES-Robert-P.
TITLE Monografía IV: Formas de Elaborar Frutas Tropicales. /Spanish.
Processing./
SOURCE Tecnología en Alimentos, Presta Servicios en el Departamento de
Ciencias de Alimentos, Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas y de
Alimentos de la Universidad de la Florida. Publicación
E-385. (1967?). 8 p.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100.

ORDER F00769
AUTHOR PAULUS-A-O. NELSON-J. ZENIMYER-G-A.
TITLE Avocado Seed Treatment and Storage Trial.
SOURCE California Avocado Society Yearbook. v 59. 1976. p 70-71.
SUBJECT Avocados 1110

- ORDER F00770
TITLE A Mango Sorting Machine for ASEAN.
SOURCE ASEAN Food Handling Newsletter. n 2. October, 1981. 2 p.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F00771
AUTHOR ABBOTT-J-C. MAIHOT-M. CRUEPELANDT-H. LORINEZ-L.
TITLE Outline of an Economic Preinvestment Study for Tropical Fruit
Production and Processing in Colombia. /Economic threshold./
SOURCE Marketing Fruit and Vegetables. Rome: Food and Agriculture
Organization (FAO). 1970. p 145-149.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F00774
AUTHOR SINGH-K-Kirpal.
TITLE Refrigerated Storage and Freezing of Mango in India.
SOURCE Institut International de Froid / International Institute of
Refrigeration. Commissions C2, D1, D2, D3, E1. Towards an Ideal
Refrigerated Food Chain. Annexe 1976-1 au Bulletin de l'Institut
International du Froid. 1976. p 111-119.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F00775
AUTHOR RUELFAT-REICH-Sylvia.
TITLE CA Storage of Triumph Persimmons.
SOURCE Institut International de Froid / International Institute of
Refrigeration. Commissions C2, D1, D2, D3, E1. Towards an Ideal
Refrigerated Food Chain. Annexe 1976-1 au Bulletin de l'Institut
International du Froid. 1976. p 119-125.
SUBJECT Persimmons 1124
- ORDER F00783
AUTHOR SAMPAIO-Vladimir-Rodrigues. BARBIN-Decio. DEMETRIO-Clarice-Garcia.
TITLE Controle em Pos-Colheita das Podridoes da Manga. /Postharvest decay
control treatment. Stem end rot. Benomyl. Anthracnose./
SOURCE Revista de Agricultura. v 56. n 3. Novembro, 1981. p 173-182.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F00786
AUTHOR COX-Paul-Alan.
TITLE Two Samoan Technologies for Breadfruit and Banana Preservation.
/Lau'i masi. Maso. Tanu'eli. Fermentation. Ma. Mahi. Ma'i.
Maratan. Manakajen. Namandi. Long term preservation./
SOURCE Economic Botany (USA). v 34. n 2. 1980. p 181-185.
SUBJECT Breadfruit 1108. Bananas 1112.
- ORDER F00815
TITLE Maneje Adecuadaments sus Frutas. /Spanish. Proper Handling of
fruits./
SOURCE Noticias Agricolas: Servicio para el Agricultor. Cagua - Edo.
Aragua, Venezuela. February, 1976. v 7. n 26. p 121 - 122.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100

ORDER F00816
AUTHOR FLORES-G-Angel.
TITLE Estudios de Dinamica de Maduración en Guanabana (Annona muricata L.)
/SPANISH. Studies on the Dynamics of Ripening in Guanabana.
Tropical. Soursop./
SOURCE XXIX Congreso de la Sociedad Americana de Ciencias Hortícolas,
Region Tropical. Campinas, Brasil 18 - 23 October, 1981. 18 p.
SUBJECT Soursop 1105

ORDER F00817
AUTHOR FLORES-G-Angel. RIVAS-Diego.
TITLE Estudios de Maduración y Almacenamiento Refrigerado de Nispero
(Achras sapote L.) /SPANISH. Studies on the Ripening and Cold
Storage of Sapotas./
SOURCE FUSAGRI. Estación Experimental de Cagua. Cagua, Venezuela.
October, 1974. 13 p.
SUBJECT Sapota 1190

ORDER F00822
TITLE Benomyl Control Postharvest Decay in Mangoes.
SOURCE Hortus. 1979. n 26. p 40.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120

ORDER F00849
AUTHOR STOTHER-J.
TITLE The Market for Fresh Mangoes in Selected Western European Countries.
(26 p. 1971.)
SOURCE Tropical Products Institute. Number G-59. London, UK. 1971. 26 p.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120

ORDER F00855
AUTHOR SRIVASTAVA-V-p. GUPTA-J-M. PANDEY-I-C.
TITLE Control of Post-Harvest Decay of Mango Fruits by Pre-Harvest
Application of Fungicides. (2 p. 1981.)
SOURCE Pesticides (Bombay). v 15, n 7. July, 1981. p 20-21.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120

ORDER F00875
AUTHOR Thailand Institute of Scientific and Technological Research.
TITLE Reduction of Postharvest Losses of Fruits Due to Latent Infection.
(2 p. 1982.)
SOURCE TISTR Research News, Thailand Institute of Scientific and
Technological Research. Bangkok 9, Thailand. May, 1982. 2 p.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits

ORDER F00876
TITLE Tips in Handling Mangoes. (4 p. 1982.)
SOURCE ASEAN - Postharvest Horticulture Training and Research Center,
University of the Philippines at Los Baños. PHPRC Circular No. 11.
College, Laguna. 1982. 4 p.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120

- ORDER F00878
AUTHOR MARRIOTT-J.
TITLE Transport and Storage of Tropical and Sub - Tropical Fruits: A Selected List of References on the Storage of Fruits, Vegetables & Root Crops. (10 p.)
SOURCE Tropical Products Institute. London. 10 p.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER F00883
AUTHOR WEHNER-F-C. BESTER-Sandra. KOTZE-J-M. BRODRICK-H-T.
TITLE Fungi Associated With Post - Harvest Decay of Mangoes in South Africa. (8 p. 1981.)
SOURCE SA Mango Growers Association Research Report. v 1. 1981. p 81-88.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F00886
AUTHOR PEISER-P-T. GRANGE-J-M-La. SAUNT-J-M. Brodrick-H-T.
TITLE The Search for Post - Harvest Treatments That Would Make it Possible to Export Mangoes by Sea. (12 p. 1981.)
SOURCE SA Mango Growers Association Research Report. v 1. 1981. 12 p.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F00888
AUTHOR BRODRICK-H-T. VAN-DER-WESTHUIZEN-G-C-A.
TITLE Research Note: Hendersonia creberrima, The Cause of Soft Brown Rot of Mango in South Africa. (4 p. 1976.)
SOURCE Phytophylactica. v 8. 1976. p 13-16.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F00890
AUTHOR BRODRICK-H-T. THOMAS-A-C.
TITLE Radiation Preservation of Subtropical Fruits in South Africa. (13 p. 1978.) /Mangoes 1120. Papayas 1122. Litchis 1118. Avocados 1110. Diseases. Fungal Studies. Irradiation./
SOURCE Food Preservation By Irradiation. v 1. International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna. 1978. p 167-178.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER F00891
AUTHOR BRODRICK-H-T. VAN-DER-LINDE-H-J.
TITLE Technological Feasibility Studies on Combination Treatments for Subtropical Fruits. (12 p. 1981.)
SOURCE Combination Processes in Food Irradiation. International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna. 1981. p 141-152.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120. Papayas 1122.
- ORDER F00892
AUTHOR MENDOZA-D-B-Jr. PANTASTICO-Er-B. ESGUERRA-Elda-B.
TITLE Postharvest Handling of Mangoes in the Philippines - Status and Problems. (13 p. 1980?) /Harvest. Packaging. Ripening. Storage.
SOURCE ASEAN - Postharvest Horticulture Training and Research Center. Unpublished paper. 1980?. 13 p.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120

ORDER F00893
AUTHOR THOMAS-Austin-C. BRODRICK-Harold-T.
TITLE Current Status of the South African Research Program on the
Radiation Preservation of Subtropical Fruits. (20 p. 1977.)
/Mangoes: Problems. Results. Commercial Feasibility. Future
Plans. Papayas: Results. Future Plans. Economic Implications.
Litchis: Motivation. Problems. Results. Future Plans.
Avocados: Results. Prospects for Avocado Irradiation. Economic
Considerations./
SOURCE Atomic Energy Board. Republic of South Africa. Per-9. May, 1977.
20 p.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100

ORDER F00895
AUTHOR BRODRICK-H-T. PELSER-P-du-T. VAN-NIEKERK-W-C-A. WEHNER-F-C.
TITLE Post - Harvest Treatments Using Hot Water, Fungicides and Gamma
Radiation to Control Decay in Mangoes. (6 p. 1981.)
SOURCE SA Mango Growers Association Research Report. v 1. 1981. p 56-61.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120

ORDER F00896
AUTHOR LAKSHMINARAYANA-S.
TITLE Mango. (74 p. 1980.) /Tropics. Handling. Storage. Uses.
Composition. Harvesting. Decay Control. Ionizing Radiation./
SOURCE In Nagy, Steven and Philip E. Shaw. Tropical and Subtropical Fruits.
Westport, Connecticut: AVI Publishing, Inc. 1980. p 184-257.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120

ORDER F00897
AUTHOR BUESO-Carmin-E.
TITLE Soursop, Tamarind and Chironja. (31 p. 1980.) /Tropics.
Composition. Uses. Processing./
SOURCE In Nagy, Steven and Philip E. Shaw. Tropical and Subtropical Fruits.
Westport, Connecticut: AVI Publishing, Inc. 1980. p 375-406.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1190. Citrus 1090.

ORDER F00898
AUTHOR MARTIN-Franklin-W.
TITLE Durian and Mangosteen. (8 p. 1980.) /Tropics. Composition.
Flavor. Volatile Constitutents./
SOURCE In Nagy, Steven and Philip E. Shaw. Tropical and Subtropical Fruits.
Westport, Connecticut: AVI Publishing, Inc. 1980. p 407-414.
SUBJECT Durians 1115. Mangosteens 1190.

ORDER F00899
AUTHOR CAVALETTO-Catherine-G.
TITLE Lychee. (10 p. 1980.) /Tropics. Composition. Uses. Handling.
Storage./
SOURCE In Nagy, Steven and Philip E. Shaw. Tropical and Subtropical Fruits.
Westport, Connecticut: AVI Publishing, Inc. 1980. p 469-478.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118

- ORDER F00911
AUTHOR National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC. Advisory Committee on Technological Innovation.
TITLE Fruits. (25 p. 1975.) /Underexploited tropical plants. Durian. Durio spp. Mangosteen. Garcinia mangostana. Naranjilla. Solanum quitense. Pejibaye. Guilielma gasipaes. Pumello. Citrus grandis. Soursop. Annona muricata. Uvilla. Pourouma cecropiaefolia. For entire document see M00525./
SOURCE In Underexploited Tropical Plants with Promising Economic Value. Washington: National Academy of Sciences, 1975. p 62-87.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1190
- ORDER F00922
TITLE United States Standards for Grades of Florida Avocados. Effective September 3, 1957. 42 FR 32514. (5 p. 1977.)
SOURCE U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural Marketing Service. Washington, D.C. 1977. 5 p.
SUBJECT Avocados 1110
- ORDER F00933
TITLE United States Standards for Grades of Persian (Tahiti) Limes. Effective June 20, 1958. 42 FR 32514. (6 p. 1977.)
SOURCE U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural Marketing Service. Washington, D.C. 1977. 6 p.
SUBJECT Limes 1040
- ORDER F00945
TITLE United States Standards for Grades of Kiwifruit. Effective September 9, 1982. 958. 47 FR 34513. (6 p. 1982.)
SOURCE U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural Marketing Service. Washington, D.C. 1982. 6 p.
SUBJECT Kiwi Fruit 1190
- ORDER F00947
AUTHOR THOMPSON-A-K.
TITLE The Storage and Handling of Kiwifruit. (16 p. 1982.) /Harvesting. Storage. Packing. Diseases. Standards./
SOURCE Report of the Tropical Products Institute, G-159. London, UK. May, 1982. 11 p.
SUBJECT Kiwi Fruit 1190
- ORDER F00949
AUTHOR RAMATHOKA-J-T.
TITLE Effect of Injury on Storage of Avocados. (3 p. 1978.)
SOURCE Research Report, South African Avocado Growers' Association. v 2. 1978. p 23-25.
SUBJECT Avocados 1110
- ORDER F00951
AUTHOR DARVAS-J-M. KOTZE-J-M.
TITLE Stem-End Rot and other Post - Harvest Diseases. (3 p. 1979.)
SOURCE Research Report, South African Avocado Grower's Association. v 3. 1979. p 41-43.
SUBJECT Avocados 1110

- ORDER F00953
AUTHOR GILBERT-Henry.
TITLE Frost and Freeze Protection for Sub - Tropical Fruits. (20 p. 1980.) /A Bibliography. 132 Citations./
SOURCE U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration. From the Quick Bibliography Series, 1970-1980. 132 Citations. NAL-BIBL.--80-21. Beltsville, Maryland. August, 1980. 20 p.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER F00954
AUTHOR HALL-E-G. SCOTT-K-J.
TITLE Storage and Market Diseases of Fruit. (52 p. 1977.) /Apples. Pears. Grapes. Citrus fruits. Peaches. Plums. Papaws. Bananas. Mangoes./
SOURCE CSIRO Food Research Quarterly. Division of Food Research. Melbourne, Australia. March, 1977. ISBN: 0643 00217 0. 52 p.
SUBJECT Fruits 0600. Tropical fruits 1100.
- ORDER F00956
AUTHOR PASSAM-H-C. MAHARAJ-D-S. PASSAM-S.
TITLE A Note on Freezing as a Method of Storage of Breadfruit Slices. (8 p. 1981.) /Storage of whole fruit. Preparation & storage of frozen segments of breadfruit. Assessment of frozen samples./
SOURCE Tropical Science. v 23. n 1. 1981. p 67-74.
SUBJECT Artocarpus 1108
- ORDER F00984
TITLE UN/ECE Standard FFV-14 relating to the standardization, marketing and commercial quality control of CITRUS FRUIT moving in trade between and to European countries. (14 p. 1980.)
SOURCE UN/ECE Standards for Fresh Fruit and Vegetables. ECE/AGRI/55. Geneva, Switzerland: Economic Commission for Europe. 1980. United Nations Publication Sales No. E.81.II.E.8. \$US 18.00. p 107-120.
SUBJECT 1000 Citrus Fruits
- ORDER F01000
AUTHOR PASSAM-H-C. MAHARAJ-D-S. PASSAM-S.
TITLE A Note on Freezing as a Method of Storage of Breadfruit Slices. (8 p. 1981.) /Storage of whole fruit. Preparation & storage of frozen segments of breadfruit. Assessment of frozen samples./
SOURCE Tropical Science. v 23. n 1. 1981. p 67-74.
SUBJECT Artocarpus 1108
- ORDER F01001
AUTHOR MADHAVA-RAO-V-N. SHANMUGAVELU-K-G. SRINIVASAN-C. PADMANABHA-JAH-D.
TITLE Studies on the Effect of Ethrel (2-Chloro ethyl phosphonic acid) on the Ripening of Fruits. (9 p. 1971.) /Bananas 1112. Sapotas 1190. Japanese persimmons 1124./
SOURCE South Indian Horticulture. v 19. nos. 1-4. January-December, 1971. p. 1-8. ISSN: 0038-3473.
SUBJECT 1100 Tropical Fruits

ORDER F01002
AUTHOR PRAMANIK-D-K. BOSE-T-K.
TITLE Studies on the Effects of Growth Substances on Fruit Set and Fruit Drop in some Minor Fruits. (7 p. 1974.) /2,4-D. GA. 2,4,5-T. NOXA. Tween 20. Syzygium samarangense. Syzygium cuminii. Euphoria longana. Acharas sapota. Averrhoa carambola. Zizyphus jujuba 1117. Aegle marmelos. Anona squamosa 1105./
SOURCE South Indian Horticulture. v 22. nos. 3-4. p 117-123. ISSN: 0038-3473.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100. Carambola 1190. Sapota 1190. Jujube 1117 Custard Apple 1105. Longan 1190.

ORDER F01003
AUTHOR LEE-Julian-June-Ling.
TITLE Handling and Packaging Fresh Tropical Fruits for Export. Report to the Royal Thai Government, Ministry of Agriculture and the U.S. Agency for International Development / Thailand. (18 p. 1983.) /Prerequisites of packaging design. Packaging technology research organization. Field heat. Wire - bound crates. Stacking. Training./
SOURCE University of Idaho. Postharvest Institute for Perishables. GFS Report No. PIP / Thailand / April 83 / No 3. 18 p.
SUBJECT 1100 Tropical Fruits

ORDER F01004
TITLE Prolonging Shelf Life of Sugar Apples. (1 p. 1983.)
SOURCE ASEAN Food Handling Newsletter. n 8. April, 1983. p. 4
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105

ORDER F01005
TITLE Prototype Mango Grader Now in Philippines. (1 p. 1983.) /Appropriate technology./
SOURCE ASEAN Food Handling Newsletter. n 8. April, 1983. p. 10
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120

ORDER F01006
TITLE Reducing Postharvest Wastage of Lychees. (1 p. 1982.)
SOURCE ASEAN Food Handling Newsletter. n 8. April, 1983. p. 10 Reprinted from Rural Research: A CSIRO Quarterly. v 116. Spring, 1982. p 28-29.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118

ORDER F01007
AUTHOR SHUBBAR-B. KAYUON-Mohammed.
TITLE La Industria Datilera en el Iraq. (24 p. 1980.) /Spanish. For French see F01008. For English see F01009. Producción y consumo mundial. Importancia en las esferas de la economía y de la nutrición. Industria de los productos. Azucar liquido a partir del datil. Vinagre de datil. Alcoholicos basados en el datil. Jalea de datiles majorada (miel de datil)./
SOURCE Organización de las Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo Industrial. (UNIDO). No. ID/WG.328/3. 18 noviembre 1980. 80-43450. 24 p.
SUBJECT Dates 1114

- ORDER F01008
AUTHOR SHUBBAR-B. KAYUON-Mohammed.
TITLE L'Industrie de la Datte en Iraq. (22 p. 1980.) /French. For Spanish see F01007. For English see F01009. Production et consommation mondiale. Valeur economique et nutritive. Industrie du conditionnement. Industrie de produits a base de dattes. Sucre liquide. Vinaigre de datte. Boissons alcoolisees. Base de Levure de proteine (torella). Miel de datte (sirop raffine).
SOURCE Organization des Nations Unies pour le developpement industriel. (UNIDO). No. ID/WG.328/3. 18 novembre 1980. 80-43449. 22 p.
SUBJECT Dates 1114
- ORDER F01009
AUTHOR SHUBBAR-B. KAYUON-Mohammed.
TITLE The Date Industry in Iraq. (24 p. 1980.) /For Spanish see F10007. For French see F01008. World production and consumption. Economic and nutritive value of dates. Date packing industry. Date products. Liquid sugar. Vinegar. Alcoholic products. Protein yeast. Date syrup (date honey)./
SOURCE United Nations Industrial Development Organization. (UNIDO) No. ID/WG.328/3. 18 novembre 1980. 80-45854. 24 p.
SUBJECT Dates 1114
- ORDER F01010
AUTHOR CHENEY-Sheldon.
TITLE Kiwi Fruit. 1969-1982. (31 p. 1983) /Bibliography. 225 citations./
SOURCE U.S. National Agriculture Library. Reference Section. Quick Bibliography Series. NAL-BIBL--83-19. January, 1983. 31 p.
SUBJECT Actinidia chinensis 1190
- ORDER F01012
AUTHOR DAS-R-C. MAHAPATRA-Shashikanta.
TITLE Effects of Growth Substances on Retention and Growth of Sapota Fruits (Acharas sapota L.). (2 p. 1975.) /GA. Ethrel. CCC. B-995. Planofix./
SOURCE Plant Science. Lucknow, India. v 7. 1975. p 93-94.
SUBJECT Acharas sapota 1190
- ORDER F01013
AUTHOR BROUGHTON-W-J. WONG-H-C.
TITLE Storage Conditions and Ripening of Chiku Fruits, Achras sapota L. (9 p. 1979.)
SOURCE Scientia Horticulturae. Amsterdam. v 10. 1979. p 377-385.
SUBJECT Acharas sapota 1190
- ORDER F01014
AUTHOR GRAHAM-Horace-D. BRAVO-Edna-Negron-De.
TITLE Composition of the Breadfruit. (5 p. 1981.) /Nutrient content in the skin, stem plus heart & the pulp of very immature, immature, mature, and very mature breadfruits./
SOURCE Journal of Food Science. v 46. n 2. 1981. p 535-539.
SUBJECT Artocarpus 1108

- ORDER F01014
AUTHOR ORTIZ-N-Alberto-J. COOKE-Rodney-D. QUIROS-M-Ricardo-A.
TITLE The Processing of a Date-Like Caramel from Cashew Apples.
(11 p. 1982.) /Rates of the osmotic & of the forced air &
sun-drying processes./
SOURCE Tropical Science - A Quarterly Journal on Renewable Resources
Development. v 24. n 1. London. ISBN: 0-11-886220-0.
ISSN: 0041-3291. 1982. p 29-38.
SUBJECT Cashew Apple 1160
- ORDER F01015
AUTHOR LOOS-P-J. HOOD-L-F. GRAHAM-H-D.
TITLE Isolation and Characterization of Starch from Breadfruit.
(5 p. 1981.) /Breadfruit starch and some of its physiochemical
and structural properties./
SOURCE Cereal Chemistry. v 58. n 4. 1981. p 282-286.
SUBJECT Artocarpus 1108
- ORDER F01015
AUTHOR MENDOZA-Doroteo-B-Jr. RAMOS-Proceso-T-Jr. MUNDO-Carlito-R-del.
GARCIA-Nestor-L. BANTOC-Gualberto-G.
TITLE Maturity and Ripening Guide for Rambutan Cultivars. (15 p. 1982.)
SOURCE ASEAN-Postharvest Horticulture Training and Research Center.
ASEAN-PHTRC Technical Bulletin No. 5. University of the
Philippines at Los Baños. ISSN: 0-115-8858. October, 1982. 15 p.
SUBJECT Rambutans 1190
- ORDER F01016
AUTHOR BHUVA-H-P. CHUNDAWAT-B-S.
TITLE Flowering and Fruit Growth in Sapota (Achras sapota L.) Cv.
Kalipatti. (3 p. 1978.)
SOURCE Udyanika. v 2. 1978. p 54-56.
SUBJECT Sapota 1190
- ORDER F01017
AUTHOR DWIVEDI-R-M. BAJPAI-P-N.
TITLE Studies on the Blossom Biology and Fruiting of Manilkara hexandra
Roxb. (4 p. 1974.) /Sapotaceae./
SOURCE Progressive Horticulture. v 6. n 2/3. 1974. p 17-20.
SUBJECT Sapota 1190
- ORDER F01018
AUTHOR DAS-R-C. MAHAPATRA-S-K.
TITLE Effect of Growth Substances and Fungicidal Wax Emulsion on
Ripening of Sapota (Achras zapota). (6 p. 1976.)
SOURCE Progressive Horticulture. v 8. n 3. 1976. p 75-80.
SUBJECT Sapota 1190
- ORDER F01019
AUTHOR QUE-Elizabeth-P.
TITLE Utilization of Microbial Protein-enriched Pineapple and Mango
Wastes for Animal Feeds. (13 p. 1983) /Pineapple 1126. Mango 1120./
SOURCE International Foundation for Science Progress Report. Research
grant agreement no. 572. June 1, 1982 - March 31, 1983. 13 p.
SUBJECT Animal Feed 3700

- ORDER F01024
AUTHOR KAMEL-B-S. DIAB-M-F. ILIAN-M-A. SALMAN-A-J.
TITLE Nutritional Value of Whole Dates and Date Pits in Broiler Rations. (7 p. 1981.) /Feeding values./
SOURCE Poultry Science. v 60. n 5. May, 1981. p 1005-1011.
SUBJECT Dates 1114
- ORDER F01025
AUTHOR KAMEL-Basil-S. KRAMER-Amihud.
TITLE Development of High-Protein Date Bars and their Stability at Different Storage Temperatures. (13 p. 1978.) /Nutrition./
SOURCE Journal of Food Quality. v 1. 1977. p 359-371.
SUBJECT Dates 1114
- ORDER F01032
AUTHOR RALPH-Wayne.
TITLE Assessing New Tropical Fruit Crops. (3 p. 1981.) /Trial planting. Australia. Marketing. Economic threshold. Potential./
SOURCE Rural Research. n 111. 1981. p 21-23.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F01035
AUTHOR PRATT-Harlan-K. REID-Michael-S.
TITLE Chinese Gooseberry: Seasonal Patterns in Fruit Growth and Maturation, Ripening, Respiration and the Role of Ethylene. (12 p. 1974.)
SOURCE Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. v 25. 1974. p 747-757.
SUBJECT Actinidia chinensis 1190
- ORDER F01037
AUTHOR ROSARIO-R-P-Del. MENDOZA-D-B-Jr. PANFASTICO-Er-B.
TITLE Storage Studies on Calamansi Fruits. IV. Respiration. (7 p. 1976.) /Storage temperature. Growth regulator treatments. Wash treatments. Respiration./
SOURCE Philippine Agriculturist. v 60. October/November, 1976. p 249-255.
SUBJECT Calamansi (citrus) 1090
- ORDER F01038
AUTHOR BEATTIE-George-B.
TITLE Soft Drink Flavours: Their History and Characteristics. Part VII. Lime Beverages. (5 p. 1970.) /Composition and processing. Essences. Spoilage. Formulae./
SOURCE The Flavour Industry. v 11. November, 1970. p 772-776.
SUBJECT Limes 1040
- ORDER F01039
AUTHOR EL-MANAWATY-H-K. EL-ASHWANI-F-A. HABASHY-H-N.
TITLE Studies on Stability of Citrus Juices as Affected by Extraction Method. (5 p. 1974.) /Valencia oranges and limes./
SOURCE Agricultural Research Review. v 52. n 9. September, 1974. p 73-77.
SUBJECT Citrus 1000

ORDER F01042
AUTHOR RAMAN-K-R. RAMAN-N-V. SADASIVAM-R.
TITLE A Note on the Storage Behaviour of Mangosteen (Garcinia mangostana L.) (2 p. 1971.) /Storage at various temperatures./
SOURCE South Indian Horticulture. v 19. n 1/4. ISSN: 0038-3473. 1971. p 85-86.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190

ORDER F01043
AUTHOR KESTERSON-J-W. BRADDOCK-R-J.
TITLE Total Peel Oil Content of the Major Florida Citrus Cultivars. (3 p. 1975.) /Processing./
SOURCE Journal of Food Science. v 40. 1975. p 931-933.
SUBJECT Citrus Fruits 1000

ORDER F01056
AUTHOR COHEN-Eliahou.
TITLE Metalaxyl for Postharvest Control of Brown Rot of Citrus Fruit. (4 p. 1981.) /Use of fungicides on oranges, lemons, & grapefruit control of Phytophthora citrophthora & Penicillium digitatum./
SOURCE Plant Disease. v 65. n 8. August, 1981. p 672-675.
SUBJECT Citrus Fruit 1000

ORDER F01057
AUTHOR COHEN-Eliahou.
TITLE Prevention of Spread and Contact Infection of Brown Rot Disease in Citrus Fruit by Metalaxyl Postharvest Treatment. (6 p. 1982.)
SOURCE Phytopathologische Zeitschrift. v 103. 1982. p 120-125.
SUBJECT Citrus Fruit 1000

ORDER F01059
AUTHOR BROUGHTON-W-J. GUAT-Tan.
TITLE Storage Conditions and Ripening of the Custard Apple Annona squamosa L. (10 p. 1979.) /Storage at various temperatures. Effect of ripening by removal of carbon dioxide & addition of oxygen, and addition of carbon dioxide or removal of oxygen./
SOURCE Scientia Horticulturae. v 10. 1979. p 73-82.
SUBJECT Annona 1105

ORDER F01064
AUTHOR FUCHS-Yoram. PESIS-Edna. ZAUBERMAN-Giora.
TITLE Changes in Amylase Activity, Starch and Sugars Contents in Mango Fruit Pulp. (6 p. 1980.) /Development & ripening./
SOURCE Scientia Horticulturae. v 13. 1980. p 155-160.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120

ORDER F01066
AUTHOR Ben-YEHOSHUA-Shimshon. APELBAUM-Akiva. COHEN-Eliahou.
TITLE Decay Control and Fungicide Residues in Citrus Fruits Seal - packed in High - density Polyethylene Film (6 p. 1981.)
SOURCE Pesticide Science. v 12. 1981. p 485-490.
SUBJECT Citrus Fruit 1000

- ORDER F01068
AUTHOR GUTTER-Y. SHACHNAI-A. SCHIFFMANN-NADEL-M. DINOOR-A.
TITLE Biological Aspects of Citrus Molds Tolerant to Benzimidazole Fungicides. (6 p. 1981.) /Israel. Green & blue molds./
SOURCE Phytopathology. v 71. n 5. May, 1981. p 482-487.
SUBJECT Citrus Fruit 1000
- ORDER F01069
AUTHOR GUTTER-Y. SHACHNAI-A. SCHIFFMANN-NADEL-M. DINOOR-A.
TITLE Chemical Control in Citrus of Green and Blue Molds Resistant to Benzimidazoles.
SOURCE Phytopathologische Zeitschrift. v 102. 1981. p 127-138.
SUBJECT Citrus Fruit 1000
- ORDER F01070
AUTHOR GUTTER-Y.
TITLE Comparative Effectiveness of Sonax, Thiabendazole and Sodium Orthophenylphenate in Controlling Green Mould of Citrus Fruits. (5 p. 1982.)
SOURCE Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection. v 89. n 6. ISSN: 0340-8159. 1982. p 332-336.
SUBJECT Citrus Fruit 1000
- ORDER F01071
AUTHOR PRUSKY-D. Ben-ARIE-R. GUELFAT-REICH-S.
TITLE Etiology and Histology of Alternaria Rot of Persimmon Fruits. (5 p. 1981.) /Black spot disease./
SOURCE Phytopathology. v 71. n 11. 1981. p 1124-1128.
SUBJECT Persimmons 1124
- ORDER F01072
AUTHOR PRUSKY-D. Ben-ARIE-Ruth.
TITLE Control by Imazalil of Fruit Storage Rots Caused by Alternaria alternata. (6 p. 1981.) /Pears. Apples. Persimmons./
SOURCE Annals of Applied Biology. v 98. 1981. p 87-92.
SUBJECT Persimmons 1124
- ORDER F01073
AUTHOR PRUSKY-D. FUCHS-Y. ZAUBERMAN-G.
TITLE A Method for Pre - Harvest Assessment of Latent Infections in Fruit. (7 p. 1981.) /Latent infections of Alternaria alternata in mango fruits./
SOURCE Annals of Applied Biology. v 98. p 79-85.
SUBJECT Mango 1120
- ORDER F01077
AUTHOR HEIKAL-Hassan-A. SHAKER-George. EL-MANAWATY-Hussein. GAMALI-Laila.
TITLE Concentration of Citrus Juices: 1. Factors Affecting the Quality and Stability of Concentrated Lime Juices by the Vacuum Method. (9 p. 1972.) /Storage life./
SOURCE Agricultural Research Review. v 50. n 4. 1972. p 139-147.
SUBJECT Citrus 1000

- ORDER F01078
AUTHOR RAMESHWAR-Akula. RAO-D-Vajender.
TITLE Studies on Wax Coating and Plastic Bag Storage of Yellow Passion Fruit. (3 p. 1979.) /Extending Shelf Life./
SOURCE South Indian Horticulture. v 27. n 1 & 2. January & April, 1979. p 15-17.
SUBJECT Passion Fruit 1123
- ORDER F01084
AUTHOR LOOS-P-J. HOOD-L-F. GRAHAM-H-D.
TITLE Isolation and Characterization of Starch from Breadfruit. (5 p. 1981.) /Breadfruit starch and some of its physiochemical and structural properties./
SOURCE Cereal Chemistry. v 58. n 4. 1981. p 282-286.
SUBJECT Artocarpus 1108
- ORDER F01085
AUTHOR GRAHAM-Horace-D. BRAVO-Edna-Negron-De.
TITLE Composition of the Breadfruit. (5 p. 1981.) /Nutrient content in the skin, stem plus heart & the pulp of very immature, immature, mature, and very mature breadfruits./
SOURCE Journal of Food Science. v 46. n 2. 1981. p 535-539.
SUBJECT Artocarpus 1108
- ORDER F01088
AUTHOR SURESH-E-R. ONKARAYYA-H. ETHIRAJ-S.
TITLE A Note on the Yeast Flora Associated with Fermentation of Mango. (4 p. 1982.) /Includes Table of selected features of yeasts isolated from fresh, fermenting & fermented juices of mango./
SOURCE Journal of Applied Bacteriology. v 52. 1982. p 1-4.
SUBJECT Mangos 1120
- ORDER F01091
AUTHOR SOMMER-Noel-F. MITCHELL-F-Gordon.
TITLE Relation of Chilling Temperatures to Postharvest Alternaria Rot of Papaya Fruits. (9 p. 1982.) /Storage diseases./
SOURCE Proceedings of the Tropical Region American Society for Horticultural Science. v 22. 26th Annual Meeting. Santiago, Chile. July 31 - August 4, 1978. p 40-47.
SUBJECT Papayas 1122
- ORDER F01098
TITLE The Japanese Citrus Market. (6 p. 1983.) /Production. Trade. U.S. Exports. Utilization./
SOURCE U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service. Foreign Agriculture Circular. Horticultural Products FHORT 7-83. Washington, D.C. July, 1983. p 25-30.
SUBJECT Citrus 1000
- ORDER F01101
TITLE Outlook for the Future of Exotic Fruits. (10 p. 1970.) /French. German. English. World production. International trade. Future prospects./
SOURCE International Fruit World. v 29. n 3. 1970. p 70, 73-74, 77-78, 81, 83-84, 87-88.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100

- ORDER F01102
AUTHOR SULLADMATH-V-V. RAO-M-M. ADVANI-M-R.
TITLE Studies on the Pattern of Growth of Developing 'Kalipatti'
Sapota (Manilkara archras (Mill) Forsberg) Fruit. (6 p. 1978.)
/Stages of fruit growth & changes in the fresh weight./
SOURCE Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities. Poona, India.
v 4. n 1. 1979. p 55-60.
SUBJECT Sapota 1190
- ORDER F01103
AUTHOR SWAMY-Vaidehi. GOWDA-Annapurna-R. FIJAYAMMA-R.
TITLE Utilization of Unconventional Fruits for the Preparation of
Ready-to-Drink Beverages. Part I. (9 p. 1977.) /Woodapple,
Chakota, Cashew Apple, Kamardrakshi, Habbalasu, Punarpuli,
Famnerale, Yelachi and Passion Fruits./
SOURCE Indian Food Packer. v 31. n 3. 1977. p 38-46.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F01104
AUTHOR PAPIL-V-K. NARWADKAR-P-R.
TITLE Studies on Flowering, Pollination, Fruit-set and Fruit-drop in
Chiku. (7 p. 1974.) /Sapota -- Kali Patti variety of chiku./
SOURCE The Punjab Horticultural Journal. v 14. n 1/2. January-June
1974. p 39-42.
SUBJECT Sapota 1190
- ORDER F01105
AUTHOR HENRIQUEZ-Jose-Manuel.
TITLE Patrones de Respiración de Algunas Frutas Tropicales. (10 p. 1973.)
/Spanish. Patterns of respiration in selected tropical fruits.
Aguacate 1110. Chicozapote 1190. Mamey 1190. Mango 1120.
Zapote (Sapote) 1190./
SOURCE Tropical Region Proceedings. Mayaguez, P.R. v 17. 1973.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER F01106
AUTHOR FERNANDEZ-Angela.
TITLE Cattle Production Systems Based on the Banana Plant. (14 p.
198?.) /Fruit & forage for cattle. Yields & nutritive value./
SOURCE Unpublished paper. 198?. 14 p.
SUBJECT Bananas 1112
- ORDER F01107
AUTHOR ASEAN-PHTRC Extension Services.
TITLE Tips in Handling Papayas. (2 p. 1983.) /Pre - harvest,
harvesting, packaging, sorting/grading, storing./
SOURCE ASEAN-Postharvest Horticulture Training and Research Center.
University of the Philippines at Los Baños. Circular No. 15.
College, Laguna, Philippines. 1983. 2 p.
SUBJECT Papayas 1122

- ORDER F01112
AUTHOR ARAGAKI-M. KIMOTO-W-S.
TITLE Limitations of Hot Water Treatment in the Control of Pnytophthora
Fruit Rot of Papaya. (2 p. 1981.)
SOURCE Plant Disease. v 65. n 9. September, 1981. p 744-745.
SUBJECT Papayas 1122
- ORDER F01114
AUTHOR MERRIFIELD-John-A.
TITLE AGRIBUSINESS TECHNOLOGY: "Big Macs" from Pineapples - Feeding
Waste Products. (2 p. 1983.) /Utilizing waste products for
cattle feed./
SOURCE Agribusiness Worldwide. v 4. n 3. May/June 1983. p 1, 4.
SUBJECT Pineapples 1126
- ORDER F01115
AUTHOR CHAKRABARTI-D-K.
TITLE Controlling Black Mould Rot of Mango. (2 p. 1982.) /Symptoms.
Mycotoxins in damaged mangos. Use of non-toxic fungicides./
SOURCE Indian Horticulture. v 27. n 2. July/September 1982. p 15, 28.
SUBJECT Mangos 1120
- ORDER F01116
AUTHOR NIEVA-F-Sanchez. BUESO-C.
TITLE Studies on Freezing Green Plantains (Musa paradisiaca). I. Effect
of Blanching Treatments on the Quality and Storage Life of Raw and
Pre-fried Slices. (7 p. 1975.)
SOURCE The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. v 59.
n 2. April, 1975. p 85-91.
SUBJECT Plantains 1190
- ORDER F01117
TITLE Fermented Breadfruit. (2 p. 1982.) /Instructions for making
and eating./
SOURCE The University of the South Pacific. Rural Development Centre.
Grass-Roots Food Technology. R.D.C. Leaflet Series 1:1.
1982. 2 p.
SUBJECT Artocarpus 1108
- ORDER F01118
TITLE Dried Breadfruit. (2 p. 1982.) /Drying instructions./
SOURCE The University of the South Pacific. Rural Development Centre.
Grass-Roots Food Technology. R.D.C. Leaflet Series 1:2.
1982. 2 p.
SUBJECT Artocarpus 1108
- ORDER F01121
AUTHOR ELLIS-R-H.
TITLE Seed Storage and Germination of Apple and Pear. (11 p. 1982.)
/Dormancy stratification & germination. Drying & storage./
SOURCE Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
International Board for Plant Genetic Resources. Plant Genetic
Resources - Newsletter 50. 1982. 11 p.
SUBJECT Apples 0710
Pears 0718

- ORDER F01122
AUTHOR BHATTI-M-S. HAQ-Israr-Ul. HASHIMI-N-I. AHMED-Z.
TITLE Fruit Collecting in Baltistan, Pakistan. (7 p. 1982.)
/Collection of indigenous fruit plant variability from the northern
areas. Priority crops - apricots, pears, & plums./
SOURCE Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
International Board for Plant Genetic Resources. Plant Genetic
Resources - Newsletter 50. 1982. 7 p.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER F01140
AUTHOR MEHTA-G-L. TOMAR-M-C.
TITLE Studies on Dehydration of Tropical Fruits in Uttar Pradesh.
III. Papaya. (4 p. 1980.) /Processing./
SOURCE Indian Food Packer. v 34. n 4. July-August, 1980. p 12-15.
SUBJECT Papayas 1122
- ORDER F01141
AUTHOR RAO-V-Satyaprakash. ROY-Susanta-K.
TITLE Studies on Dehydration of Mango Pulp. (ii) Storage Studies of the
Mango Sheet/Leather. (8 p. 1980.) /Losses at higher temperatures./
SOURCE Indian Food Packer. v 34. n 3. May-June, 1980. p 72-79.
SUBJECT Mangos 1120
- ORDER F01147
AUTHOR KALRA-S-K. REVATHI-G.
TITLE Storage Studies on Guava (Psidium guajava L.) Pulp. (5 p. 1981.)
/Processing into pulp. Storage problems./
SOURCE Indian Food Packer. v 35. n 6. November-December, 1981. p 29-33.
SUBJECT Guavas 1116
- ORDER F01148
AUTHOR ARYA-Arun. DWIVEDI-D-K. PANDEY-R-S. SHUKLA-D-N. BHARGAVA-S-N.
LAL-Bihari.
TITLE Chemical Control of Asperigillus Rot of Guava. (2 p. 1981.)
/Fungicide treatments./
SOURCE Indian Phytopathology. v 34. n 3. 1981. p 359-360.
SUBJECT Guavas 1116
Fungicides 3875
- ORDER F01149
AUTHOR MITCHELL-F-Gordon. ARPAIA-Mary-Lu. MAYER-Gene.
TITLE Modified-Atmosphere Storage of Kiwifruits (Actinidia chinensis).
(4 p. 1981.) /Poly bag storage. Controlled atmosphere./
SOURCE Proceedings of the Third National Controlled Atmosphere Research
Conference on Controlled Atmospheres for Storage and Transport
of Perishable Agricultural Commodities. July 22-24, 1981. Oregon
State University. Beaverton, Oregon: Timber Press. 1982. p 235-
238.
SUBJECT Kiwifruits 1190
- ORDER F01150
AUTHOR MEHTA-G-L.
TITLE Studies on Dehydration of Tropical Fruits in Uttar Pradesh. II.
Guava (Psidium guajava L.) (4 p. 1980.) /Processing./
SOURCE Indian Food Packer. v 34. n 4. July-August, 1980. p 8-11.
SUBJECT Guavas 1116

- ORDER F01159
AUTHOR CONDIT-Ira-J.
TITLE Economics and Marketing. (11 p. 1947.) /Statistics. Prices. Inspection. Tariff. Marketing. Fig Institutes. California Fig Fig Institute. Fig contract./
SOURCE In Verdoorn, Frans (ed). The Fig. Waltham, Mass., USA: Chronica Botanica Co. 1947. p 156-166.
SUBJECT Figs 0930
- ORDER F01160
AUTHOR CONDIT-Ira-J.
TITLE Diseases. (11 p. 1947.) /Figs. Root, trunk & branch, leaf and fruit diseases./
SOURCE In Verdoorn, Frans (ed). The Fig. Waltham, Mass., USA: Chronica Botanica Co. 1947. p 167-176.
SUBJECT Figs 0930
Diseases 4100
- ORDER F01166
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected West European Markets: Belgium-Luxembourg. (17 p. 1982.) /Part of F01163. Supply & demand. Market characteristics. Competition & prices. Distribution channels. Market access. Prospects. Selected addresses.
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 31-46.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing
- ORDER F01167
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected West European Markets: France. (19 p. 1982.) /Part of F01163. Supply & demand. Market characteristics. Competition & prices. Distribution channels. Market access. Prospects. Selected addresses./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 47-66.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01168
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected West European Markets: Federal Republic of Germany.
(29 p. 1982.) /Part of F01163. Supply & demand. Market
characteristics. Competition & prices. Distribution channels.
Market access. Prospects. Selected addresses./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to
Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre
UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 67-89.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01169
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected West European Markets: The Netherlands. (15 p. 1982.)
/Part of F01163. Supply & demand. Market characteristics.
Competition & prices. Distribution channels. Market access.
Prospects. Selected addresses./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to
Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre
UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 90-103.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01170
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected West European Markets: Sweden. (17 p. 1982.) /Part of
F01163. Supply & demand. Market characteristics. Competition &
prices. Distribution channels. Market access. Prospects.
Selected addresses. The Swedish National Food Administration's
Ordinance on Juices, Fruit Syrups, Jams and Soft Drinks of 19
December 1972./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to
Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre
UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 104-119.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01171
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected West European Markets: Switzerland. (13 p. 1982.)
/Part of F01163. Supply & demand. Market characteristics.
Competition & prices. Distribution channels. Market access.
Prospects. Custom duties. Selected addresses./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to
Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre
UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 120-131.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01172
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected West European Markets: United Kingdom. (21 p. 1982.)
/Part of F01163. Supply & demand. Market characteristics.
Competition & prices. Distribution channels. Market access.
Prospects. Selected addresses./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to
Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre
UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 132-152.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01173
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Other Industrialized Markets: United States of America. (35 p.
1982.) /Part of F01163. Supply & demand. Market characteristics.
Competition & prices. Distribution channels. Market access.
Prospects. Selected addresses. Customs tariffs on fruit & juices.
Samples of end-user specifications for tropical fruit purees./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to
Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre
UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 153-187.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01174
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Other Industrialized Markets: Canada. (21 p. 1982.) /Part of
F01163. Supply & demand. Market characteristics. Competition
& prices. Distribution channels. Market access. Prospects.
Selected addresses. Customs tariffs covering fruit & vegetable
juices./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to
Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre
UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 188-207.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01175
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Other Industrialized Markets: Japan. (18 p. 1982.) /Part of
F01163. Supply & demand. Market characteristics. Competition
& prices. Distribution channels. Market access. Prospects.
Selected addresses. Customs tariffs covering fruit & vegetable
juices./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to
Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre
UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 208-224.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01176
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Other Industrialized Markets: Australia (17 p. 1982.) /Part of
F01163. Supply & demand. Market characteristics. Competition
& prices. Distribution channels. Market access. Prospects.
Selected addresses. Product & price range at a Woolworths
supermarket, August 1982./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to
Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre
UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 225-240.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01177
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected Middle Eastern Markets: Bahrain (8 p. 1982.) /Part of
F01163. Background information. Supply & demand.
Market characteristics. Competition & prices. Distribution.
Market access. Prospects. Selected addresses. Product & price
range in selected supermarkets, November 1981./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to
Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre
UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 243-249.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01178
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected Middle Eastern Markets: Kuwait. (9 p. 1982.) /Part of F01163. Background information. Supply & demand. Market characteristics. Competition & prices. Distribution channels. Market access. Prospects. Selected addresses. Product & price range in a supermarket, November 1981./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 250-257.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01179
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected Middle Eastern Markets: Saudi Arabia. (22 p. 1982.) /Part of F01163. Background Information. Supply & demand. Market characteristics. Competition & prices. Distribution channels. Market access. Prospects. Selected addresses. Production capacities of licensed beverage (fruit juice) factories. Labelling of prepackaged foods./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 258-277/
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01180
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected Middle Eastern Markets: The United Arab Emirates. (13 p. 1982.) /Part of F01163. Background information. Supply & demand. Market characteristics. Competition & prices. Distribution channels. Market access. Prospects. Selected addresses. Product & price range in selected supermarkets, November 1981./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva. 1982. p 278-288.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01181
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected Middle Eastern Markets: The Yemen Arab Republic (10 p. 1982.) /Part of F01163. Background information. Supply & demand. Market characteristics. Competition & prices. Distribution. Market access. Prospects. Selected addresses. Selected products corresponding wholesale & retail prices./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GAITT. Geneva. 1982. p 289-296.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01182
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected East European Markets: Notes on Selected East European Markets. (15 p. 1982.) /Hungary. Poland. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. German Democratic Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bulgaria. Romania./
SOURCE In The World Market for Fruit Juices with Special Reference to Citrus and Tropical Fruit Juices. International Trade Centre UNCTAD/GAITT. Geneva. 1982. p 297-308.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Tropical Fruits 1100
Citrus 1000
Marketing

ORDER F01183
AUTHOR WEBBER-Kathie.
TITLE Breadfruit. (3 P. 1981.) /Description. Recipes for chilled breadfruit soup & breadfruit pudding./
SOURCE In Cooking with Unusual Foods. London: Sidgwick & Jackson. 1981. ISBN: 0-283-98719-7. p 78-79.
SUBJECT Artocarpus 1108

ORDER F01184
AUTHOR WEBBER-Kathie.
TITLE Guavas. (3 p. 1981.) /Description. Recipes for Guava ice cream & guava jelly./
SOURCE In Cooking with Unusual Foods. London: Sidgwick & Jackson. 1981. ISBN: 0-283-98719-7. p 156-157.
SUBJECT Guavas 1116

ORDER F01185
AUTHOR WEBBER-Kathie.
TITLE Lychees. (3 p. 1981.) /Description. Recipe for Tropical fruit salad./
SOURCE In Cooking with Unusual Foods. London: Sidgwick & Jackson. 1981. ISBN: 0-283-98719-7. p 160-161.
SUBJECT Lychees 1118

- ORDER F01186
AUTHOR WEBBER-Kathie.
TITLE Mangoes. (4 p. 1981.) /Description. Recipes for Mango fool,
Mango flan, and Mango chutney.
SOURCE In Cooking with Unusual Foods. London: Sidgwick & Jackson.
1981. ISBN: 0-283-98719-7. p 161-163.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F01187
AUTHOR WEBBER-Kathie.
TITLE Passion Fruit (3 p. 1981.) /Description. Recipe for Passion
fruit sorbet./
SOURCE In Cooking with Unusual Foods. London: Sidgwick & Jackson.
1981. ISBN: 0-283-98719-7. p 164-165.
SUBJECT Passion Fruit 1123
- ORDER F01188
AUTHOR WEBBER-Kathie.
TITLE Paw-Paw. (4 p. 1981.) /Description. Recipes for Paw-paw mousse,
Paw-paw-drink, & green paw-paw chutney./
SOURCE In Cooking with Unusual Foods. London: Sidgwick & Jackson.
1981. ISBN: 0-283-98719-7. p 165-167.
SUBJECT Papayas 1122
- ORDER F01189
AUTHOR WEBBER-Kathie.
TITLE Persimmon. (2 p. 1981.) /Description & suggested uses./
SOURCE In Cooking with Unusual Foods. London: Sidgwick & Jackson.
1981. ISBN: 0-283-98719-7. p 168.
SUBJECT Persimmons 1124
- ORDER F01190
AUTHOR WEBBER-Kathie.
TITLE Pomegranates. (2 p. 1981.) /Description & suggested uses./
SOURCE In Cooking with Unusual Foods. London: Sidgwick & Jackson.
1981. ISBN: 0-283-98719-7. p 169.
SUBJECT Pomegranates 1190
- ORDER F01191
AUTHOR WEBBER-Kathie.
TITLE Chinese Gooseberry or Kiwifruit. (3 p. 1981.) /Description.
Recipes for Kiwifruit jubilee, and Pavlova./
SOURCE In Cooking with Unusual Foods. London: Sidgwick & Jackson.
1981. ISBN: 0-283-98719-7. p 152-153.
SUBJECT Kiwifruits 1190
- ORDER F01192
AUTHOR McDONALD-B. HARMAN-J-E.
TITLE Controlled-Atmosphere Storage of Kiwifruit. 1. Effect on Fruit
Firmness and Storage Life. (11 p. 1982.)
SOURCE Scientia Horticulturae. v 17. 1982. p 113-123.
SUBJECT Kiwifruit 1190

- ORDER F01193
AUTHOR THOMAS-Paul. OKE-M-S.
TITLE Improvement in Quality and Storage of 'Alphonso' Mangoes by Cold Adaptation. (6 p. 1983.)
SOURCE Scientia Horticulturae. v 19. n 3/4. 1983. p 357-262.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F01196
TITLE La Mangue. (4 p. 1978.) /French. Industrialisation. Jus, nectars, cocktails. Compotes et confitures. Chutneys. Les edulcorants. Travaux à entreprendre./
SOURCE Fruits. v 33. n 9. 1978. p 648-651.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F01197
AUTHOR YASSELGA-M. LARREA-L. RIOS-CASTANO-P.
TITLE Caracterización de 3 Tipos de Guayaba en 6 Zonas de Producción del Ecuador con Fines Industriales. (3 p. 1977.) /Spanish. Characteristics. Processing./
SOURCE Proceedings of the Tropical Region, American Society of Horticultural Science. v 21. 1977. p 18-20.
SUBJECT Guavas 1116
- ORDER F01198
AUTHOR CHAN-James-K-C. MOY-James-H.
TITLE Conversion of Commercial Pineapple Juice Under-flow to Four Potentially Useful By-products. (6 p. 1974.) /Pineapple waste./
SOURCE Proceeding of the 4th International Congress Food Science and Technology. v 4. 1974. p 267-272.
SUBJECT Fruit Juices 9140
Pineapples 1126
- ORDER F01199
AUTHOR SPALDING-D-H.
TITLE Hypobaric Storage of Tropical Fruits. (8 p. 1982.) /Avacacos 1110. Bananas 1112. Citrus 1000. Papayas 1122. Mangoes 1120./
SOURCE ASHRAE Transactions. Technical and Symposium papers presented at the 1982 Semiannual meeting in Houston, Texas. v 88. Part 1. 1982. p 1479-1486.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F01200
AUTHOR WILLS-R-B-H. PITAKSERIKUL-Sumalee. SCOTT-K-J.
TITLE Effects of Pre-storage in Low Oxygen or High Carbon Dioxide Concentrations on Delaying the Ripening of Bananas. (8 p. 1982.)
SOURCE Australian Journal of Agricultural Research. v 33. n 6. 1982. p 1029-1036.
SUBJECT Bananas 1112
- ORDER F01201
AUTHOR WEBBER-Kathie.
TITLE Ackee. (3 p. 1981.) /Description. Recipes for Ackee soup & Ackee souffle./
SOURCE In Cooking with Unusual Foods. London: Sidgwick & Jackson. 1981. ISBN: 0-283-98719-7. p 76-77.
SUBJECT Ackee 1190

ORDER F01208
AUTHOR PELEG-M. BRITO-L-Gomez. MALEVSKI-Y.
TITLE Compressive Failure Patterns of Some Juicy Fruits. (5 p. 1976.)
/Mangos 1120. Melons 0810. Papayas 1122. Pineapples 1126.
Watermelons 0820./
SOURCE Journal of Food Science. v 41. 1976. p 1320-1324.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
Cucurbit Fruits 0800

ORDER F01217
AUTHOR NIEVA-F-Sanchez. HERNANDEZ-I. BUESO-C.
TITLE Studies on Freezing Green Plantains (Musa paradisiaca). III.
Effect of Stage of Maturity at Harvest on Quality of Frozen
Products. (8 p. 1975.)
SOURCE The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. v 59.
n 2. April, 1975. p 107-114.
SUBJECT Plantains 1112

ORDER F01218
AUTHOR NIEVA-F-Sanchez. BUESO-C. HERNANDEZ-I.
TITLE Studies on Freezing Green Plantains (Musa paradisiaca). II.
Sulfitation to Control Browning. (15 p. 1975.)
SOURCE The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. v 59.
n 2. April, 1975. p 92-106.
SUBJECT Plantains 1112

- ORDER F90001
AUTHOR KRISHNA-RAO-R-V. NARASIMHA-MURTY-P. SFSHAGIRI-RAO-J-V-L-N.
TITLE Occurrence of Borneol and Camphor and a New Terpene in Annona squamosa.
SOURCE Indian Journal of Pharmacology. v 40. n 5. September/October 1978. p. 170-171.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90002
AUTHOR BRESSANI-R. ELIAS-L-G. MOLINA-M-R. NAVARRETE-D.
TITLE Composition and Potential Use of Some Tropical Fruits. /Chemical composition. Diets. Feed value. Avocado 1110. Guava 1116. Hawthorn 1190. Purees. Beverages. Plantain & banana 1112./
SOURCE Archivos Latinoamericanos de Nutrición. v 27. n 4. December, 1977. p 475-493
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER F90003
AUTHOR PFAKASH-O. BHAKUNI-D-S. KAPIL-R-s.
TITLE Biosynthesis of isocorydine (1,2,10-trimethoxy-6alpha-aporphin-1101)
SOURCE Journal of the Chemical Society. Perkin Transactions I. v 6. 1978. p. 622-624
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90004
AUTHOR BEVALOT-F. LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A.
TITLE Alcaloides des Annonacees XXI. Alcaloides du Pachypodanthium staudtii Engl. et Diels; Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXI. Alkaloids of Pachypodanthium staudtii Engl and Diels. /French. English summary./
SOURCE Plantes Medicinales et Phytotherapie. v 11. n 4. October, 1977. p. 315-322
SUBJECT Pachypodanthium staudtii 2790
- ORDER F90005
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. FOURNET-A. BOUQUET-A. CAVE-A.
TITLE Alcaloides des Annonacees XX. Compositon du Meiocarpidium lepidotum Engler et Diels; Alkaloids of Annonaceae XX. Composition of Meiocarpidium lepidotum Engler and Diels. /French. English summary.
SOURCE Plante Medicinales et Phytotherapie. v 11. n 4. October 1977. p. 284-288
SUBJECT Pachypodanthium staudtii 2790
- ORDER F90006
AUTHOR CAVE-A. GUINAUDEAU-H. LEBOEUF-M. RAMAHATRA-A. RAZAFINDRASAKA-J.
TITLE Alcaloides des Annonacees XVIII. Alcaloides des ecorces de troc du Polyalthia suaveolens Engl. et Diels; Alkaloids of Annonaceae XVIII. Alkaloids from trunkbarks of Polyalthia suaveolens Engl et Diels. /French. English summary./
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 33. n 3. May, 1978. p. 243-250.
SUBJECT Polyalthia suaveolens 2790

- ORDER F90007
AUTHOR GOTTLIEB-O-R. MAGALHAES-A-F. MAGALHAES-E-G. MAIA-J-G-S.
TITLE Oxoaporphine alkaloids from Duquetia eximia. /Annonaceae./
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 17. n. 4. 1978. p. 837-838.
SUBJECT Duquetia eximia 2790
- ORDER F90008
AUTHOR WELLS-J-M. CUTLER-H-G. COLE-R-R.
TITLE Curvularia lunata, a new source of cytochalasin B. /Isolated
from lychee. Abstract only./
SOURCE Proceedings of the American Phytopathological Society. v 4. 1977.
p. 231
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F900089
AUTHOR GOVINDACHARI-T-R. KAIYANAMAN-P-S. MUTHUKUMARASWAMY-N. PAI-B-R.
TITLE Xanthenes of Garcinia mangostana Linn.
SOURCE Tetrahedron. v 27. n 16. August 1971. p. 3919-3926.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190
- ORDER F90009
AUTHOR SPALDING-D-H. WELLS-J-M. COLE-R-J.
TITLE Toxigenic fungi from decayed tissue of lychee fruits. /Abstract only
SOURCE Proceedings of the American Phytopathological Society. v 4. 1977.
p 127. Secondary source: Abstracts of the Annual Meeting of
the American Society for Microbiology. v 77. 1977. p 259.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90010
AUTHOR JOSSANG-A. LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A.
TITLE Alcaloides des Annonacees XVII. Alcaloides de l'Enantia polycarpa
Engl. et Diels: Alkaloids of Annonaceae XVII. Alcaloides of Enantia
polycarpa Engl. and Diels. /French. English summary./
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 32. n 3. November, 1977. p. 249-257.
SUBJECT Enantia polycarpa 2790
- ORDER F90011
AUTHOR BOAKYE-YIADOM-K. FIAGBE-N-I-Y. AYIM-J-S-K.
TITLE Antimicrobial properties of some West African medicinal plants
IV. Antimicrobial activity of xylopic acid and other constituents
of the fruits of Xylopia aethiopica. /Annonaceae./
SOURCE Lloydia. v 40. n 6. November/December 1977. p 543-545.
SUBJECT Xylopia aethiopica 2790
- ORDER F90012
AUTHOR RIVERO-J-M-del. ZORRILLA-J-A. HERMOSA-de-MENDOZA-A.
TITLE Notas sobre tolerancia del aguacate y del chirimoyo a algunos
plaguicidas nutrientes. /Spanish. Notes on the tolerance of the
avocado and chirimoya to several pesticides and nutrients./
SOURCE Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias, Madrid. I.N.I.A.
v 13. n 9. 1976. Serie: Protection vegetal, no. 5.
SUBJECT Chirimoya 1190
Avocado 1110

- ORDER F90013
AUTHOR KHADER-J-B-M-M-A. JAYAPAL-R.
TITLE /Annona/ atemoya is as good as cherimoyer /Annona cherimoda/.
SOURCE Indian Horticulture. v 21. n 4. January/March 1977. p. 9-10/
SUBJECT Annona atemoya 1105
Annona cherimola 1105
- ORDER F90014
AUTHOR DU-C-T. FRANCIS-F-J.
TITLE Anthocyanins of mangosteen, Garcinia mangostana.
SOURCE Journal of Food Science. v 46. n 2. November 1977. p. 1667-1668.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190
- ORDER F90015
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A.
TITLE Alcaloides des Annonacees XIV. Identité de la canangine et de l'eupolauridine, nouvel alcaloïde a noyau naphtridine: Alkaloids of Annonaceae XIV. Identity of canangine and eupolauridine, new alkaloid in a nephtyridine nucleus. /French. English summary.
SOURCE Eupomatia laurina. Cananga odorata.
Lloydia. v 39. n 6. November, 1976. p. 459-460.
SUBJECT Eupomatia laurina 2790
Cananga odorata 1790
- ORDER F90016
AUTHOR ROJO-J-P.
TITLE Identity of banlag (Annonaceae).
SOURCE Forpride Digest. v. 4. 1975. p 26-35.
SUBJECT Xylopiia ferruginea 1190
- ORDER F90017
AUTHOR JIE-M-S-F-L-K. CHAN-M-F.
TITLE Litchi sinensis seed oil: a source of dihydrosterculic acid and cis-9,10-methylenehexadecanoic acid.
SOURCE Chemical Communications. v. 3. February 2, 1977. p. 78
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90018
AUTHOR NIETO-M. CAVE-A. LEBOEUF-M.
TITLE Alcaloides des Annonacees: composition des ecorces de trone at de racines de l'Enantia pilosa: Alkaloids in Annonaceae: composition of stem and root bark of Enantia pilosa. /French. English summary./
SOURCE Lloydia. v 39. n. 5. September/October 1976. p. 350-356.
SUBJECT Enantia pilosa 2790
- ORDER F90019
AUTHOR BEVALOT-F. LEBOEUF-M. BOUQUET-A. CAVE-A.
TITLE Alcaloides des Annonacees: alcaloides des ecorces de tiges et de racines de Pachypodanthium confine Engl. et Diels: Alkaloids of Annonaceae: alkaloids from stem and root barks of Pachypodanthium confine Engl. et Diels.
SOURCE Annales Pharmaceutiques Françaises. v 35. n. 1-2. January/February
SUBJECT Pachypodanthium confine

- ORDER F90020
AUTHOR NIETO-M. SEVENET-T. LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A.
TITLE Plantes de Nouvelle Calédonie XL. Alcaloïdes des Annoncées:
alcaloïdes du Xylopia pancheri: Plants from New Calédonia XL. Alka-
loids of Xylopia pancheri. /French. English summary./
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 30. n. 1. August 1976. p. 48-58.
SUBJECT Xylopia pancheri 1190
- ORDER F90021
AUTHOR ADESOGAN-E-K. DURODOLA-J-I.
TITLE Antitumour and antibiotic principles of Annona senegalensis.
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 15. n 8. 1976. p. 1311-1312.
SUBJECT Annona senegalensis 2790
- ORDER F90022
AUTHOR WENG-S-W.
TITLE Effect of ethrel and gibberellin on fruit development and
maturation of lychee (Litchi chinensis Sonn.)
SOURCE Journal of the Horticultural Society of China. v 21 n 1.
January 1975. p 32-37
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90023
AUTHOR PANTASTICO-E-B. PANTASTICO-J-B. COSICO-V-B.
TITLE Some forms and functions of the fruit and vegetable epidermis.
/Nephelium lappaceum L./
SOURCE Kalikasan Philippine Journal of Biology. v 4. n 2. 1975.
p. 175-197.
SUBJECT Rambutan 1190
- ORDER F90024
AUTHOR DASS-H-C. RANDHAWA-G-S. KAUR-M.
TITLE Variation in flavonoid patterns and species relationships in the
genus Annona.
SOURCE Indian Journal of Horticulture. v 32. n 3/4. September/December
1975. p 111-116.
SUBJECT Annonas 1105
- ORDER F90025
TITLE Preliminary studies on preventing quick-freezing lychee fruits from
pericarp browning.
SOURCE Chih-wu Hsueh-pao. v 17. n. 4. December 1975. p. 303-308
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90026
AUTHOR HAMMONNIERE-M. LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A. PARIS-R-R.
TITLE Alcaloïdes des Annonacées: alcaloïdes de l'Enantia chlorantha
Oliver; Alkaloids of Annonaceae: Alkaloids of Enantia chlorantha
Oliver. /French. English summary./
SOURCE Plantes Médicinales et Phytotherapies. v 9. n. 4. October
1975. p. 296-303
SUBJECT Enantia chlorantha 2790

ORDER F90027
AUTHOR DURODOLA-J-T.
TITLE Viability and transplantability of developed tumor cell treated in vitro with antitumour agent C/M2 isolated from a herpal cancer remedy of Annona senegalensis.
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 28. n 4. December 1975. p 359-362.
SUBJECT Annona senegalensis 2790

ORDER F90028
AUTHOR ARANGO-T-F.
TITLE La guanabana (Annona muricata L.). /Spanish. Culture. Soursop./
SOURCE REV ESSO Agric. v 21. n 2. April/June 1975. p. 5-10.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105

ORDER F90029
AUTHOR HUXLEY-P-A.
TITLE Potential new systems for perennial tropical fruit crops.
SOURCE Acta Horticulturae. v 49. July, 1975. p. 33-42.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100

ORDER F90030
AUTHOR HOLLOWAY-D-M. SCHEINMANN-F.
TITLE Phenolic compounds from the heartwood of Garcinia mangostana.
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 14. n 11. November, 1975. p. 2517-2518.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190

ORDER F90031
AUTHOR VOHORA-S-B. KUMAR-I. NAQVI-S-A-H.
TITLE Phytochemical, pharmacological, antibacterial and anti-ovulatory studies on Annona squamosa. /Custard apple. Sweetsop./
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 28. n 1. August 1975. p 97-100.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 2790

ORDER F90032
AUTHOR DJRC XOLA-J-I.
TITLE Anti tumor effects against sarcoma 180 ascites of fractons of Annona senegalensis.
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 28. n 1. August 1975. p. 32-36.
SUBJECT Annona senegalensis 2790

ORDER F90033
AUTHOR NASUTION-R-E. SASIRAPRADJA-D-S.
TITLE Catatan tentang nilai guna jenis-jenis tumbuhan koleksi suku Annonaceae di Kebun Raya Bogor. /Indonesian. English summary. Some notes on the usefulness of various species of Annonaceae grown in the Botanical Gardens, Bogor./
SOURCE Bul Kebun Raya. v 2. n 1. April 1975. p 1-10.
SUBJECT Annonas 1105

ORDER F90034
AUTHOR KOSYACHINDA-S. YOUNG-R-E.
TITLE Ethylene production in relation to the initiation of respiratory climacteric in fruit. /Cherimoya. Avocado./
SOURCE Plant Cell Physiology. v 16. n 4. August 1975. p 594-601.
SUBJECT Annona cherimola 1105
Persea americana 1110

- ORDER F90035
AUTHOR JOUBERT-A-J. LELYVELD-L-J-Van.
TITLE An investigation of pre-harvest browning of litchi peel. /Plant injuries./
SOURCE Phytophylactica. v 7. n 1. March 1975. p. 9-14.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90036
AUTHOR CHAN-H-T-Jr. KWOK-S-C-M. LEE-C-W-Q.
TITLE Sugar composition and invertase activity in lychee.
SOURCE Journal of Food Science. v 40. n 4. July 1975. p. 772-774.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90037
AUTHOR JAMUH-G. HARRISSON-T.
TITLE Borean cooking I: Appetisers and snacks, savory foods: methods of cooking the main dish: bamboo cookery.
SOURCE Sarawak Museum Journal. v 14. n 728-29. 1966. p 158-182.
SUBJECT Durians 1115
- ORDER F90038
AUTHOR CHAKRABORTY-S. RODRIGUEZ-R. SAMPATHU-S-R. SAHA-N-K.
TITLE Prevention of pink discolouration in canned litchi (Litchi chinensis).
SOURCE Journal of Food Science and Technology. v 11. n 6. November 1974. p 266-268.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90039
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. STREITH-J. CAVE-A.
TITLE Alcoloides des Annonacees: alcaloides des ecorces de Cananga odorata Hook. f. et Thomson: Alkaloids of Annonaceae: alkaloids of the barks of Cananga odorata Hook. f. and Thomson. /French. English summary. Ylang-ylang./
SOURCE Annales Pharmaceutiques Françaises. v 33. n 1. January, 1975. p. 43-47
SUBJECT Cananga odorata 2387
- ORDER F90040
AUTHOR GONZALEZ-D-C. FUENTES-M. DIAS-S.
TITLE Estudio del equilibrio nutritivo en cultivos de chirimoyo (Annona cherimolia). /Spanish. English summary. Nutritional status of cherimoya./
SOURCE Anales de Edafología y Agribiología. v 33. n 9/10. September 1974. p 721-742.
SUBJECT Annona cherimolia 1105
- ORDER F90041
AUTHOR RAO-S-N.
TITLE Anonas, the legendary fruit. /Annonaceae. Culture. Uses: ice cream, confections, milk products. Transport. Storage. Annona squamosa. A. cherimolia. A. reticulata. A. muricata. A. atemoya./
SOURCE Indian Horticulture. v 19. n 3. October 1974. p 19-21.
SUBJECT Annonas 1105

- ORDER F90042
AUTHOR QADRI-S-S-H. HASAN-S-B.
TITLE Diureses among last instar nymphs of Periplaneta americana L. when treated with custard apple seed (Annona squamosa L.) extract. /A. squamosa as insecticide./
SOURCE Bōtyu Kagaku. v 40. n 1. February 1975. p 1-5.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90043
AUTHOR GROVE-W-R-Jr. Van-SICKLER-D-R.
TITLE The lychee in Florida today.
SOURCE Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society. v 87. 1974 (pub. 1975). p 338-339.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90044
AUTHOR GONZALEZ-D-C. ESTEBAN-E.
TITLE Nutrición del chirimoyo: ciclo anual. /Spanish. English summary. Nutrition of the cherimoya, annual cycle./
SOURCE Anales de Edafolo y Agrobiología. v 33. n5/6. May/June 1974. p. 371-380
SUBJECT Annona cherimolia 1105
- ORDER F90045
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A.
TITLE Alcaloides des Annonacees XX. Alcaloides des feuilles et des racines de Monodora angloensis Welw: Alkaloids of Annonaceae XX. Alkaloids of leaves and roots of Monodora angolensis Welw.
SOURCE Planta Medicinales et Phytotherapies. v 8. n 2. April 1974. p. 147-155.
SUBJECT Monodora angolensis 2790
- ORDER F90046
AUTHOR CHAN-H-T-Jr. KWOK-S-C-M.
TITLE Nonvolatile acids in lychee.
SOURCE Journal of Food Science. v 39. n 4. July 1974. p 792-793.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90047
AUTHOR MANNINO-S. AMELOTTI-G.
TITLE Caratteristiche e composizione chimica del frutto di una specie di annona (Annona cherimolia). /Italian. English summary. Characteristics and chemical composition of one type of annona./
SOURCE Rivista Italiana Sostanze Grasse. v 51. n 3. March 1974. p. 111-112.
SUBJECT Annona cherimolia 1105
- ORDER F90048
AUTHOR MUSSINI-P. ORSINI-F. PELIZZONI-F. FERRARI-G.
TITLE Constituents of Annona coriacea. The structure of a new dipterpenoid
SOURCE Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions I. v 21 1973. p 2551-2557.
SUBJECT Annona coriacea 2790

- ORDER F90049
AUTHOR SJAIFULLAH. WIWI-D.
TITLE Pengepakan rambutan varitas Rapih dan Lebakbulis. /Indonesian.
English summary. Packaging rambutans: varieties Rapih & Lebakbulis/
SOURCE Bulletin Penelitian Hortikultura. v 1. n 1. 1973. p 30-47.
SUBJECT Rambutan 1190
- ORDER F90050
AUTHOR MUSSINI-P. ORSINI-F. PELIZZONI-F.
TITLE The C-13 configuration of annonalide. /Carbon-13./
SOURCE Tetrahedron Letters. v 49. December 1973. p. 4849-4851.
SUBJECT Annona coriacea 2790
- ORDER F90051
AUTHOR CHAN-H-T. CAVALETTO-C-G.
TITLE Lye peeling of lychee.
SOURCE Technical Program Report of the Hawaiian Agricultural Experiment
Station. University of Hawaii. n 215. April 1973. 5 p.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90052
AUTHOR WAN-A-S-C.
TITLE Garcinia mangostana: high resolution NMR studies of mangostin.
/Nuclear Magnetic Resonance./
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 24. n 3. November 1973. p 297-300.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190
- ORDER F90053
AUTHOR NATARAJAN-P-N. KARUNANITHY-R.
TITLE Synthetic flavor enhancers: flavor enhancer of Annona muricata.
/soursop./
SOURCE Canadian Institute of Food Technologists Journal. v 6. n 4.
October, 1973. p 248-249.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105
- ORDER F90054
AUTHOR ZERTUCHE-R-R.
TITLE Litchi, fruto de abundante producción promete grandes ganancias
para fruticultores. /Spanish. Lychee, a highly productive fruit./
SOURCE Tierra. v 28. n 4. April 1973. p 303.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90055
AUTHOR AKAMINE-E-K. GOO-T.
TITLE Respiration and ethylene production during ontogeny of fruit.
/Mangoes 1120. Avocados 1110. Lychees 1118./
SOURCE American Society of Horticultural Science Journal. v 98. n 4.
July 1973. p 381-383.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90056
AUTHOR POLAPPAN-S.
TITLE Litchi.
SOURCE Farm Fact. v 7. n 5. March 1973. p. 34.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118

- ORDER F90057
AUTHOR STOREY-W-B.
TITLE The lychee.
SOURCE California Avocado Society Yearbook. v 56. 1973. p. 75-86.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90058
AUTHOR MENDOZA-D-B. PANTASTICO-E-B. JANVIER-F-B.
TITLE Storage and handling of the rambutan (Nephelium lappaceum L.).
SOURCE Philippine Agriculturist. v 55. n 7/8. December 1971/
January 1972. p 322-332
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90059
AUTHOR ELLIS-J. GELLERT-E. SUMMONS-R-E.
TITLE The alkaloids of Mitrella kentii (Annonaceae).
SOURCE Australian Journal of Chemistry. v 25. n 12. December 1972.
p 2735-2736
SUBJECT Mitrella kentii 2790
- ORDER F90060
AUTHOR GUNASEKERA-S-P. SULTANBAWA-M-U-S. BALASUBRAMANIAM-S.
TITLE Mangostin from the barks of Hydnocarpus species.
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 12. n 1. January 1973. p. 232-233.
SUBJECT Hydnocarpus 2790
- ORDER F90061
AUTHOR AKAMINE-Ernest-K. GOO-Theodore.
TITLE Effects of gamma irradiation on shelf life of fresh lychees
(Litchi chinensis Sonn.).
SOURCE Hawaii. Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin.
n 169. 1977. 20 p.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90062
AUTHOR BEVALOT-F. LEBOEUF-M.. BOUQUET-A. CAVE-A.
TITLE Isolement du trimethoxy-2,4,5 styrene à partir du Pachypodanthium
confine Engl. et Diels, Annonacees. /French. English summary.
SOURCE Isolation of trimethoxy-2,4,5 styrene from P. confine. Annonaceae./
Plantes Medicinales et Phytotherapies. v 10. n 3. July 1976.
p 179-181.
SUBJECT Pachypodanthium confine 2790
- ORDER F90063
AUTHOR WOLSTENSHOLM-B-N.
TITLE The tropical and subtropical fruit growing potential of Natal based
on Philipps' bioclimatic groups.
SOURCE Gewasprod Crop Production. v 5. 1976. p 41-46.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER F90065
AUTHOR CACANINDIN-D-C.
TITLE Beneath the canopy is food: amugis, lamio and durian. /Edible
plants in tropical forests./
SOURCE Canopy. v 2. n 2. February 12, 1976. p 8.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100

- ORDER F90066
AUTHOR BOUQUET-A. FOURNET-A.
TITLE Note sur l'Uvariopsis congolana (De Wild.) Fries, annonacee du Congo-Brazzaville. /French. Note on U. congolana, an Annonaceae from Congo Brazzaville./
SOURCE Plantes Medicinales et Phytotherapies. v 6. n 2. April 1972. p 149-151.
SUBJECT Uvariopsis congolana 2790
- ORDER F90067
AUTHOR LABOEUF-M. PARELLO-J. CAVE-A.
TITLE Alcaloides des annonacees II. Presence de l'isobildine dans les feuilles de Monodora angolensis Welw. /French. Alkaloids of Annonaceae 22: Presence of isoboldine in leaves of M. angolensis./
SOURCE Plantes Medicinales et Phytotherapies. v 6. n 2. April 1972. p 112-114.
SUBJECT Monodora angolensis 2790
- ORDER F90068
AUTHOR LABOEUF-M. CAVE-A.
TITLE Alcaloides des annonacees sur l'isolement de la L(+)-isocorydine à partir des feuilles de l'Enantia polycarpa Engl. et Diels. /French. Alkaloids of Annonaceae on the isolation of L(+)-iso...from leaves of E. polycarpa./
SOURCE Plantes Medicinales et Phytotherapies. v 6. n 2. April 1972. p 87-90.
SUBJECT Enantia polycarpa 2790
- ORDER F90069
AUTHOR HAMILTON-R-A. YEE-W.
TITLE Lychee cultivars in Hawaii.
SOURCE California Avocado Society Yearbook. v 55. 1972. p 75-78.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90070
AUTHOR THOMAS-A-L.
TITLE Le genre Ambavia a Madagascar (Annonacees). /French. Ambavia in Madagascar. Annonaceae./
SOURCE Adansonia (ser. 2). v 12. n 1. 1972. p 155-157.
SUBJECT Ambavia 1105
- ORDER F90071
AUTHOR BALDRY-J. DOUGAN-J. HOWARD-G-E.
TITLE Volatile flavouring constituents of durian. /Durio zibethinus./
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 11. n 6. June 1972. p 2081-2084.
SUBJECT Durians 1115
- ORDER F90072
AUTHOR VISWESWARIAH-K. JAYARAM-M. KRISHNAPRASAD-N-K. MAJUMDER-S-K.
TITLE Toxicological studies of the seeds of Annona squamosa. /Stigobium paniceum. Bruchus chinensis. Control./
SOURCE Indian Journal of Experimental Biology. v 9. n 4. October, 1971. p 519-521
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105

- ORDER F90073
AUTHOR VERDCOURT-B.
TITLE Notes on East African Annonaceae.
SOURCE Kew Royal Botanical Gardens. Kew Bulletin. v 25. n 1. 1971.
p 1-34.
SUBJECT Annonas 1105
- ORDER F90074
AUTHOR BHAKUNI-D-S. TEWARI-S. DHAR-M-M.
TITLE Aporphine alkaloids of Annona squamosa. /Custard apples./
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 11. n 5. May 1972. p 1819-1822.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90075
AUTHOR ANAND-S-M. JAIN-A-C.
TITLE Syntheses of 5-methyl ethers of naturally occurring isopentenylated
1,3,5-trihydroxyxanthoses. /Garcinia mangostana 1120. Calophyllum
scribitifolium 2790./
SOURCE Tetrahedron. v 28. n 4. February 1972. p. 987-990.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90076
AUTHOR YANG-T-H. CHEN-C-M. KUAN-S-S.
TITLE Studies on the alkaloids of Annona glabra L. I. The isolation of
(-)-N-methylactinodaphnine.
SOURCE Chinese Chemical Society Journal (Series 2). v 18. n 3. September
1971. p 133-136.
SUBJECT Annona glabra 2790
- ORDER F90077
AUTHOR STRAUSS-D.
TITLE Ueber die Mikroskopie fremder Fruchte IV. Cherimoya (Annona
cherimolia Mill.), Okra-Schoten (Hibiscus esculentus L., Moench.).
/German. Microscopy of foreign fruits IV. Cheriomya, okra./
SOURCE Deutsche Lebensmittel-rundschau. v 67. n 10. October 1971.
p 362-368.
SUBJECT Annona cherimolia 1105
Hibiscus esculentus 1840
- ORDER F90078
AUTHOR KOOIMAN-P.
TITLE Structures of the galactomannans from the seeds of Annona muricata
Arenga saccharifera, Cocos nucifera, Convolvulus tricolor, and
Sophora japonica. /1105. 0260. 0311. 2790./
SOURCE Carbohydrate Research. v 20. n 2. December 1971. p 329-337.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90079
AUTHOR BICK-I-R-C. PRESTON-N-W.
TITLE The alkaloids of Melodorum punctulatum (Annonaceae).
SOURCE Australian Journal of Chemistry. v 24. n 10. October 1971.
p 2187-2188
SUBJECT Melodorum punctulatum 2790

- ORDER F90080
AUTHOR ESHIET-I-T-U. AKISANYA-A. TAYLOR-D-A-II.
TITLE Diterpenes from Annona senegalensis.
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 10. n 12. December 1971. p 3293-3295.
SUBJECT Annona senegalensis 2790
- ORDER F90081
AUTHOR FERRARI-M. PELIZZONI-F. FERRARI-G.
TITLE New diterpenoids with clerodane skeleton.
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 10. n 12. December 1971. p 3267-3269.
SUBJECT Annona coriacea 2790
- ORDER F90082
AUTHOR GOVINDACHARI-T-R. KALYANAAMAN-P-S. MUTHUKUMARASWAMY-N. PAI-B-R.
TITLE Isolation of three new xanthenes from Garcinia mangostana Linn.
SOURCE Indian Journal of Chemistry. v 9. n 5. May 1971. p 505-506.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190
- ORDER F90083
AUTHOR VERDCOURT-B.
TITLE Annonaceae.
SOURCE Milne-Redhead, E. Flora of Tropical East Africa. February 18, 1971.
132 p.
SUBJECT Annonas 1105
- ORDER F90084
AUTHOR POPLNOE-W.
TITLE The cherimoya: a bit of background and something about Spain.
SOURCE California Avocado Society Yearbook. v 54. 1971. p. 133-139.
SUBJECT Annona cherimola 1105
- ORDER F90085
AUTHOR SCHROEDER-C-A.
TITLE The cherimoya in South America.
SOURCE California Avocado Society Yearbook. v 54. 1971. p. 129-131.
SUBJECT Annona cherimola 1105
- ORDER F90086
AUTHOR SCHMIDT-M-A.
TITLE Cherimoya growing in Chile.
SOURCE California Avocado Society Yearbook. v 54. 1971. p. 125-127.
SUBJECT Annona cherimola 1105
- ORDER F90087
AUTHOR SCHROEDER-C-A.
TITLE Fruits of the annonas.
SOURCE California Avocado Society Yearbook. v 54. 1971. p. 117-118.
SUBJECT Annona cherimola 1105
- ORDER F90088
AUTHOR YEE-W.
TITLE Air layering the lychee.
SOURCE Hawaii University Extension Circular. v 60, rev. July 1971. 3 p.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118

- ORDER F90090
AUTHOR ABO-EL-DAHAB-M-D. EL-GOORANI-M-A.
TITLE Market and storage diseases of Annona squamosa L. fruits in U. A. R. (Egypt). /Sugar apple./
SOURCE Phytopathologia Mediterranea. v 10. n 1. January 1971. p 107-109.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90091
AUTHOR WU-C-M.
TITLE Effects of cooking conditions on discoloration of canned lychees. /Nephelium litchi./
SOURCE Chinese Agricultural Chemistry Society Journal. Special issue. December 1970. p23-24.
SUBJECT Litchis 1105
- ORDER F90092
AUTHOR YANG-T-H. CHEN-C-M.
TITLE Studies on the constituents of Annona squamosa L.
SOURCE Chinese Chemical Society Journal (series 2). v 17. n 4 . December 1970. p 243-250.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 2790
- ORDER F90093
AUTHOR JANSEN-JACOBS-M-J.
TITLE New species of Annonaceae from Surinam.
SOURCE Kon Ned Akad Wetensch Proc Ser C Biol Med Sci. v 73. n 4. 1970. p 336-342.
SUBJECT Annonas 1105
- ORDER F90094
AUTHOR PIENIAZEK-S-A.
TITLE Ueber einige tropische Fruechte. /German. Some tropical fruits. Olives 0313. Granadilla or passion fruit 1123. Lychee 1118./
SOURCE Industrielle Obst- & Gemuese- u. Weinverwert. v 55. n 4. February 19, 1970. p 81-83.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90095
AUTHOR JEFFERSON-A. QUILLINAN-A-J. SCHEINMANN-F. SIM-K-Y.
TITLE Studies in the xanthon series XVIII. Isolation of gamma-mangostins from Garcinia mangostana, and preparation of the natural mangostins by selective demethylation.
SOURCE Australian Journal of Chemistry. v 23. n 12. December 1970. p 2539-2543.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190
- ORDER F90096
AUTHOR CHADHA-K-L RAJPOOT-M-S.
TITLE Studies on floral biology, fruit set, and its retention and quality of some litchi varieties.
SOURCE Indian Journal of Horticulture. v 26. n 3/4. July/December 1969. p 124-129.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118

- ORDER F90097
AUTHOR EKONG-D-E-U. OLABEMI-E-O. ODUTOLA-F-A.
TITLE Further diterpenes from Xylopia aethio*pica*. /Annonaceae./
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 8. n 6. June 1969. p. 1053.
SUBJECT Xylopia aethio*pica* 2790
- ORDER F90098
AUTHOR PATAMAPONGSE-C. SHOWLER-A-J.
TITLE Fatty acid composition of the oil of the rambutan, Nephelium lappaceum and of the flame of the forest, Delonix regia.
SOURCE Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. v 20. n 3. March 1969. p 137-138
SUBJECT Rambutan 1190
- ORDER F90099
AUTHOR JOHNS-S-R. LAMBERTON-J-A. LI-C-S. SIOUMIS-A-A.
TITLE Alkaloids from Pseuduvaria species, Schefferomitra subaequalis and Polyalthia nitidissima (Annonaceae): Isolation of a new alkaloid shown to be 1,2,9,10-tetramethoxynoraporphine (norglaucine).
SOURCE Australian Journal of Chemistry. v 23. n 2. February 1970. p 423-426
SUBJECT Drug plants 2790
- ORDER F90100
AUTHOR JOHNS-S-R. LAMBERTON-J-A. LI-C-S. SIOUMIS-A-A.
TITLE New alkaloids from a Popowia species (Annonaceae).
SOURCE Australian Journal of Chemistry. v 23. n 2. February 1970. p 363-368
SUBJECT Annonas 2790
- ORDER F90101
AUTHOR WARTHEN-D. GOODEN-E-L. JACOBSON-M.
TITLE Tumor inhibitors: lirioidenine, a cytotoxic alkaloid from Annona glabra. /Pond apple. Alligator pear./
SOURCE Journal of Pharmacological Science. v 58. n 5. May 1969. p 637-638
SUBJECT Annona glabra 2790
- ORDER F90102
AUTHOR DIAZ-D-J-E. BEHRENS-L-H. RECKE-W-W.
TITLE Efecto de las radiaciones gama sobre la maduración y conservación de lucumas y chirimoyas. /Spanish. Effect of gamma radiation on maturation and preservation of lucuma and cherimoya./
SOURCE Madrid Acad Cienc Exactas Fis Natur Rev. v 63. 1969. p 311-321.
SUBJECT Lucuma obovata 1190
Annona cherimola 1105
- ORDER F90103
AUTHOR DAS-D.
TITLE Two new species of Annonaceae from eastern India.
SOURCE India Botanical Survey Bulletin. v 10. n 3/4. 1968. p 263-266.
SUBJECT Annonas 1105
- ORDER F90104
AUTHOR BERRY-R-E.
TITLE Tropical fruits and vegetables as potential protein sources. /Baobab 1890. Breadfruit 1108. Leafy vegetables. Protein quality./
SOURCE Food Technology. v 35. n 11. November 1981. p. 45-49.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100

- ORDER F90105
AUTHOR NAGY-STEVEN. SHAW-PHILIP-E.
TITLE Tropical and subtropical fruits: composition, properties and uses.
SOURCE Westport, Connecticut: AVI Publishing Co., 1980. 570 p.
LC 80-021124. ISBN: 0-870-55350-X.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER F90106
AUTHOR SEN-A-K. SARKAR-K-K. MAZUMDER-P-C. BANERJI-N. UUSVUORI-R.
HASE-T-A.
TITLE The structures of garcinones A, B and C: three new xanthenes from
Garcinia mangostana.
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 21. n 7. 1982. p 1747-1750.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 2790
- ORDER F90107
TITLE Mangosteen (Garcinia mangostana), 1971-1981. /Bibliography./
SOURCE Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. Annotated Bibliographies. Plant
series. 0141-5921; no 12/81. 1981.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190
- ORDER F90108
AUTHOR BERRY-S-K.
TITLE Cyclopropenoid fatty acids in some Malaysian edible seeds and nuts.
/Durian (Durio zibethinus) 1115. Kapok (Ceiba pentandra) 0480.
China-chestnut (Sterculia monosperma) 1290. Gneton (Gnetum gneton)
1190. Spectroscopy. Gas chromatography./
SOURCE Journal of Food Science and Technology. v 17. n 5. September/
October 1980. p 224-227.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90109
AUTHOR MacLEOD-A-J. PIERIS-N-M.
TITLE Volatile flavour components of mangosteen, Garcinia mangostana.
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 21. n 1. 1982. p 117-119.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190
- ORDER F90110
AUTHOR LEE-H-H.
TITLE Synthesis of the mangostins (Garcinia mangostana, pigments).
SOURCE Journal of the Chemical Society Perkin Transactions I: Organic and
Bio-organic Chemistry. December 1981. no. 12. p 3205-3213.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190
- ORDER F90111
AUTHOR BERRY-S-K.
TITLE Fatty acid composition and organoleptic quality of four clones of
Durian (Durio zibethinus, Murr.)
SOURCE Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. v 58. n 6. June,
1981. p 716-717.
SUBJECT Durians 1115

- ORDER F90112
AUTHOR PLAZA-J-L-de-la.
TITLE Controlled atmosphere storage of Cherimoya.
SOURCE Progress in Refrigeration Science and Technology: Proceedings of the XIV International Congress of Refrigeration. (15th, 1979. Padova.) v 3. p 701-712.
SUBJECT Annona cherimola 1105
- ORDER F90113
AUTHOR SEN-A-K. SARKAR-K-K. MAZUMDER-P-C. BANERJI-N.
TITLE Minor xanthenes of Garcinia mangostana.
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 20. n 1. 1981. p 183-185.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190
- ORDER F90114
AUTHOR SEN-A-K. SARKAR-K-K. MAZUMDER-P-C. BANERJI-N. UUSVUORI-R. HASE-T-A.
TITLE A xanthone from Garcinia mangostana. /Extract from fruit hulls./
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 19. n 10. 1980. p 2223-2225.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190
- ORDER F90115
AUTHOR BERRY-S-K.
TITLE Cyclopropene fatty acids in some Malaysian edible seeds and nuts, I: Durian (Durio zibethinus, Murr.)
SOURCE Lipids. v 15. n 6. June 1980. p 452-455.
SUBJECT Durians 1115
- ORDER F90116
AUTHOR PAI-B-R. NATARAJAN-S. SUGUNA-H. KAMESWARAN-L. SHANKARANARAYAN-D. GOPALAKRISHNAN-C.
TITLE Synthesis and pharmacology of mangostin-3,6-di-O-glucoside (isolated from Garcinia mangostana).
SOURCE Journal of Natural Products. v 42. n 4. July 1979. p 361-365.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 2790
- ORDER F90117
AUTHOR POPHAM-S.
TITLE The durian tree (Durio zibethinus). /Malaya./
SOURCE The Bulletin. Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden. v 9. n 4. October 1979. p. 87-90.
SUBJECT Durians 1115
- ORDER F90118
AUTHOR DIRDO-A.
TITLE Alternative crop -- Cherimoya "Deliciousness Itself".
SOURCE Avocado grower. v 3. n 2. February 1979. p. 34-35.
SUBJECT Annona cherimola 1105
- ORDER F90119
AUTHOR TENG-Y-T.
TITLE Effect of drying on the viability of rambutan and durian seeds.
SOURCE MARDI Research Bulletin. v 5. n 1. June 1977. p 111-113.
SUBJECT Durians 1115
Rambutans 1190

- ORDER F90120
AUTHOR VILLAR-del-FRESNO-A. CANAVATE-J-L-R.
TITLE Alkaloids from Annona cherimolia seed (an evergreen fruit tree cultivated in the south of Spain on the Coast of Granada.)
SOURCE Journal of Natural Products. v46. n 3. May/June 1983. p 438.
SUBJECT Annona cherimola 2790
- ORDER F90121
AUTHOR HOCQUEMILLER-R. RASAMIZAFY-S. CAVE-A.
TITLE Alkaloids of the Annonaceae XXXVII: Alkaloids of Guatteria scandens. Alcaloides des Annonacees XXXVII: Alcaloides du Guatteria scandens. /French and English./
SOURCE Journal of Natural Products. v 46. n 3. May/June 1983. p 335-341.
SUBJECT Guatteria scandens 2790
- ORDER F90122
AUTHOR FRANCO-M-R-B. RODRIGUES-AMAYA-D-B.
TITLE Trapping of soursop (Annona muricata) juice volatiles on Porapak Q by suction. /Juice flavor. Laboratory measurement techniques./
SOURCE Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. v 34. n 3. March 1983. p 293-299.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105
- ORDER F90123
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A. EL-TOHAMI-M.
TITLE Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXXV: Alkaloids of Desmos tiebaghiensis.
SOURCE Journal of Natural Products. v 45. n 5. September 1982. p 627-623.
SUBJECT Desmos tiebaghiensis 2790
- ORDER F90124
AUTHOR HOCQUEMILLER-R. CAVE-A. JACQUEMIN-H. TOUCHE-A. FORGACS-P.
TITLE Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXXVI: Alkaloids from Annona crassiflora Mart. Alcaloides des Annonacees XXXVI: Alcaloides de l'Annona crassiflora Mart.
SOURCE Plantes Medicinales et Phytotherapie. v 16. n 1. January 1982. p 4-6
SUBJECT Annona crassiflora 2790
- ORDER F90125
AUTHOR MOHANA-RAO-P-R.
TITLE Seed and fruit anatomy in Asimina triloba, with discussion on the affinities of Annonaceae. /German and English. North American papaw
SOURCE Botanische Jahrbuecher fuer Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie. v 103. n 1. 1982. p 47-57.
SUBJECT Asimina triloba 1190
- ORDER F90126
AUTHOR ALI-S-I. RAWAT-R-R. SINGH-O-P.
TITLE Effectiveness of various forms of custard apple seed powder as seed protectant against the pulse beetle Callosobruchus chinensis (Linn.). /Insecticides./
SOURCE Bulletin of Grain Technology. v 19. n 1. April 1981. p 53-56.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105

- ORDER F90127
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A. BHAUMIK-P-K. MUKHERJEE-B. MUKHERJEE-R.
TITLE The phytochemistry of the Annonaceae /Chemotaxonomic and pharmacological interest./
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 21. n 12. 1982. p 2783-2813.
SUBJECT Annonas 2790
- ORDER F90128
AUTHOR LOUSCHER-B.
TITLE The Sapindaceae family. /Litchi in southern California, longan, rambutan, pulasan, mamoncillo. 1118. 1190./
SOURCE California Rare Fruit Growers Yearbook. v 12. 1980. p 41-45.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90129
AUTHOR SIMPSON-D-R.
TITLE New species from South America, III. /Annonaceae 1105. Bombacaceae. Rubiaceae. Rutaceae. Stericuliaceae./
SOURCE Phytologia. v 51. n 5. July 1982. p 303-322.
SUBJECT Tropic Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90130
AUTHOR PAULL-R-E.
TITLE Postharvest variation in composition of soursop (Annona muricata L.) fruit in relation to respiration and ethylene production. /Ripening. Climacteric. Shelf life./
SOURCE Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science. v 107. n 4. July 1982. p 582-585.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105
- ORDER F90131
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A. FORGACS-P. PROVOST-J. CHIARONI-A. RICHE-C.
TITLE Alkaloids of the Annonaceae XXXIII: Annomontine and methoxyannomontine, two new pyrimidine-beta-carboline-type alkaloids from Annona montana.
SOURCE Journal of the Chemical Society. Perkin Transactions I: Organic and Bio-Organic Chemistry. May 1982. n 5. p 1205-1208.
SUBJECT Annona montana 2790
- ORDER F90132
TITLE Annona spp., 1970-1980. /Annotated bibliography./
SOURCE Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. Annotated Bibliographies. Plant series - 0141-5921. n 13/81.
SUBJECT Annona 1105
- ORDER F90133
AUTHOR JAIN-S-K. SAXENA-A-K. SAKSENA-S-B.
TITLE Two new hosts of Glomerella cingulata. /Postharvest diseases./
SOURCE Indian Phytopathology. v 34. n 2. June 1981. p 266-267.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
Citrus sinensis 1060

- ORDER F90134
AUTHOR LIN-S-C. CHIANG-H-L.
TITLE Studies on transit and storage methods of lychees. /Chinese and English./
SOURCE Chung-hua Nung Yeh Yen Chiu. Journal of Agricultural Research of China. v 30. n 3. September 1981. p 251-260.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90135
AUTHOR RODRIGUES-W-A.
TITLE Guatterriopsis friesiana W. Rodrigues, a new species of Annonaceae for Amazonia. G. friesiana W. Rodrigues, nova especie de Annonaceae para a Amazonia. /Portuguese. Brazil. Taxonomic morphology./
SOURCE Acta Amazonica. v 11. n 1. March 1981. p 49-51.
SUBJECT Guateriopsis friesiana 1190
- ORDER F90136
AUTHOR RALPH-W.
TITLE Assessing new tropical fruit crops. /Longans. Rambutans. Litchi 1118. Sapodillas. Sapotes. Guavas 1116. Date palm 1114. Custard apples 1105. 1190./
SOURCE Rural Research. June 1981. n 111. p 21-23.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90137
AUTHOR HOCQUEMILLER-R. DUBOIS-G. LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A. KUNESCH-N. RICHE-C. CHIARONI-A.
TITLE Polyveoline, a new indolosesquiterpene from Polyalthia suaveolens, Annonaceae. La polyveoline, nouvel indolosesquiterpene isole du P. suaveolens, Annonacees. /French and English./
SOURCE Tetrahedron Letters. v 22. n 50. 1981. p 5057-5060.
SUBJECT Polyalthia suaveolens 2790
- ORDER F90138
AUTHOR HOCQUEMILLER-R. CAVE-A. RAHARISOLOLALAO-A.
TITLE Alkaloids of Annonaceae, XXX: Alkaloids of Xylopia buxifolia and Xylopia danguyella. Alcaloides des Annonacees, XXX: Alcaloides de X. buxifolia et de X. danguyella. /French and English./
SOURCE Journal of Natural Products. v 44. n 5. September 1981. p 551-556
SUBJECT Xylopia spp. 2790
- ORDER F90139
AUTHOR FORGACS-P. DESCONCLOIS-J-F. MANSARD-D. PROVOST-J. TIBERGHEN-R. TOCQUER-J. TOUCHE-A.
TITLE Dopamine and tetrahydroisoquinoleic alkaloids from Annona reticulata L., Annonaceae. Dopamine et alcaloides tetrahydroisoquinoleiques d'Annona reticulata L., Annonacees. /French and English./
SOURCE Plantes Medicinales et Phytotherapie. v 15. n 1. January 1981. p 10-15.
SUBJECT Annona reticulata 2790

- ORDER F90140
AUTHOR TOUCHE-A. DESCONCLOIS-J-F. JACQUEMIN-H. LELIEVRE-Y. FORGACS-P.
TITLE Constituents of some Guyana Annonaceae. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of basic free amino acids. The presence of a triterpene, polycarpol. Constituants de quelque Annonacees guyanaises. Analyse qualitative et quantitative des acide amone basiques libres. Presence d'un triterpene, le polycarpol. /French and English./
SOURCE Plantes Medicinales et Phytoterapie. v 15. n 1. January 1981. p 4-9.
SUBJECT Annonas 2790
- ORDER F90141
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A.
TITLE Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXVIII: alkaloids of Uvaria chamae P. Beauv. Alcaloides des Annonacees XXVIII: alcaloides de l'U. chamae P. Beauv. /French and English./
SOURCE Plantes Medicinales et Phytoterapie. v 14. n 3. July 1980. p 143-147.
SUBJECT Uvaria chamae 2790
- ORDER F90142
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. LEGUEUT-C. CAVE-A. DESCONCLOIS-J-F. FORGACS-P. JACQUEMIN-H.
TITLE Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXIX: Alkaloids of Annona muricata. Alcaloides des Annonacees XXIX: Alcaloides de l'A. muricata. /French and English./
SOURCE Planta Medica, Journal of Medicinal Plant Research. v 42. n 1. May 1981. p 37-44.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 2790
- ORDER F90143
AUTHOR AWAN-J-A. KAR-A. UDOUDOH-P-J.
TITLE Preliminary studies on the seed of Annona muricata Linn. /Nigeria. Oil extraction. Toxicity./
SOURCE Qualitas Planatarum, Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. v 30. n 2. 1980. p. 163-168.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105
- ORDER F90144
AUTHOR SHRESTHA-G-K.
TITLE Effects of ethephon on fruit cracking of Lychee (Litchi chinensis Sonn.)
SOURCE HortScience. v 16. n 4. August 1981. p 498.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90145
AUTHOR MacLEOD-A-J. PIERIS-N-M.
TITLE Volatile flavor components of soursop (Annona muricata).
SOURCE Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. v 29. n 3. May/June 1981. p 488-490.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105

- ORDER F90146
AUTHOR HOLANDA-L-F-F-de. MAIA-G-A. MARTINS-C-B. FE-J-de-A-M-Fortaleza.
TITLE Study of the processing and stability of custard apple pulp and nectar (Annona squamosa L.). Estudo do processamento e estabilidade da polpa e nectar da ata. (A. squamosa L.) /Italian and English./
SOURCE Ciencia agronomica. v 10. n 1. January/June 1980. p 137-140.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90147
AUTHOR HOLANDA-L-F-F-de. MAIA-G-A. MARTINS-C-B. FE-J-de-A-M-Fortaleza.
TITLE Study of the processing and stability of soursop pulp and nectar (Annona squamosa L.). Estudo do processamento e estabilidade da polpa e nectar da graviola (A. squamosa L.) /Italian and English./
SOURCE Ciencia agronomica. v 10. n 1. January/June 1980. p 103-107.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105
- ORDER F90148
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A. TOUCHE-A. PROVOST-J. FORGACS-P.
TITLE Isolation of the alkaloid higenamine from Annona squamosa; importance of macromolecular absorbant resins in extractive plant chemistry. Isolement de l'higenamine a partir de l'Annona squamosa interet des resines adsorbantes macromoleculaires en chimie vegetale extractive. /French and English./
SOURCE Journal of Natural Products. v 44. n 1. January/February 1981. p 115-121, 125.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 2790
- ORDER F90149
AUTHOR GUTIERREZ-B-A-de.
TITLE Main pests of the Annonaceae (Colombia). Principales plagas de las anonaceas. /Spanish and English./
SOURCE ICA-Infoma-Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario. v 14. n 3. April 1980. p 11-14.
SUBJECT Annonas 1105
- ORDER F90150
AUTHOR PRADAD-S-S. BILGRAMI-R-S.
TITLE Investigations on diseases of litchi VII: Changes in ascorbic acid content of fruits during pathogenesis of Aspergillus.
SOURCE Indian phytopathology. v 32. n 2. June 1979. p 300-301.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90151
AUTHOR FORGACS-P. DESCONCLOIS-J-F. PROVOST-F. TIBERGHIE-N. TOUCHE-A.
TITLE A new nitrated heteroside extracted from Annona squamosa. Un nouvel heteroside nitre extrait d'Annona squamosa. /French and English. Custard apple./
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 19. n 6. 1980. p 1251-1252.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 2790

- ORDER F90146
AUTHOR HOLANDA-L-F-F-de. MAIA-G-A. MARTINS-C-B. FE-J-de-A-M-Fortaleza.
TITLE Study of the processing and stability of custard apple pulp and nectar (Annona squamosa L.). Estudo do processamento e estabilidade da polpa e nectar da ata. (A. squamosa L.) /Italian and English./
SOURCE Ciencia agronomica. v 10. n 1. January/June 1980. p 137-140.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90147
AUTHOR HOLANDA-L-F-F-de. MAIA-G-A. MARTINS-C-B. FE-J-de-A-M-Fortaleza.
TITLE Study of the processing and stability of soursop pulp and nectar (Annona squamosa L.). Estudo do processamento e estabilidade da polpa e nectar da graviola (A. squamosa L.) /Italian and English./
SOURCE Ciencia agronomica. v 10. n 1. January/June 1980. p 103-107.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105
- ORDER F90148
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A. TOUCHE-A. PROVOST-J. FORGACS-P.
TITLE Isolation of the alkaloid higenamine from Annona squamosa; importance of macromolecular absorbant resins in extractive plant chemistry. Isolement de l'higenamine a partir de l'Annona squamosa interet des resines adsorbantes macromoleculaires en chimie vegetale extractive. /French and English./
SOURCE Journal of Natural Products. v 44. n 1. January/February 1981. p 115-121, 125.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 2790
- ORDER F90149
AUTHOR GUTIERREZ-B-A-de.
TITLE Main pests of the Annonaceae (Colombia). Principes plagas de las anonaceas. /Spanish and English./
SOURCE ICA-Inforna-Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario. v 14. n 3. April 1980. p 11-14.
SUBJECT Annonas 1105
- ORDER F90150
AUTHOR PRADAD-S-S. BILGRAMI-R-S.
TITLE Investigations on diseases of litchi VII: Changes in ascorbic acid content of fruits during pathogenesis of Aspergillus.
SOURCE Indian phytopathology. v 32. n 2. June 1979. p 300-301.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90151
AUTHOR FORGACS-P. DESCONCLOIS-J-F. PROVOST-F. TIBERGHIEEN-R. TOUCHE-A.
TITLE A new nitrated heteroside extracted from Annona squamosa. Un nouvel heteroside nitre extrait d'Annona squamosa. /French and English. Custard apple./
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 19. n 6. 1980. p 1251-1252.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 2790

- ORDER F90152
AUTHOR CAVE-A. KUNESCHON. LEBOEUF-M. BEVALOT-F. CHIARONI-A. RICHE-C.
TITLE Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXV: Staudine, a new isoquinolic alkaloid of Pachypodanthium staudtii Engl. and Diels. Alcoloides des Annonacees XXV: La staudine, nouvel alcaloide isoquinoleique du P. staudtii Engl. et Diels. /French and English./
SOURCE Journal of Natural Products. v 43. n 1. January 1980. p103-111.
SUBJECT Pachypodanthium staudtii 2790
- ORDER F90153
AUTHOR LAKSIMINARAYANA-S.
TITLE Investigación preliminar sobre fisiología de post-cosecha e industrialización de la guanabana (A. muricata L.) /SPANISH only. Preliminary research on the post-harvest physiology and commercialization of the soursop (Annona muricata L.)/
SOURCE México. Comision Nacional de Fruticultura. Serie investigaciones fisiológicas, no 4. 1974. 12 p.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105
- ORDER F90154
AUTHOR SIMON-P.
TITLE Veröffentlichungen über Annona spp. /German. Bibliography. Publications on Annona spp./
SOURCE Aktuelle Literaturinformationen aus dem Obstbau. 1979. n 90. 20 p.
SUBJECT Annonas 1105
- ORDER F90155
AUTHOR DOMINGUEZ-GIL-O-E.
TITLE Insect pests of the soursop (Annona muricata L.) in Zulia State, Venezuela. Insectos perjudiciales del guanabano en el Estado Zulia, Venezuela. /Spanish and English./
SOURCE Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía. Zulia, Venezuela. Universidad Facultad de Agronomía. v 4. n 3. April/July 1978. p 149-163.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105
- ORDER F90156
AUTHOR WATERMAN-P-G. POOTAKAHM-K.
TITLE Chemical studies on the Annonaceae VI: The alkaloids of the stem and fruit of Monanthes cauliflora.
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 37. n 3. November 1979. p 247-252.
SUBJECT Monanthes cauliflora 2790
- ORDER F90157
AUTHOR YONG-H-S.
TITLE Rambutan (Nephelium lappaceum): the South-Sea litchi.
SOURCE Nature Malaysiana. v 4. n 3. July 1979. p 4-9.
SUBJECT Rambutan 1190
- ORDER F90158
AUTHOR GUTIERREZ-B-A-de. TROCHEZ-A.
TITLE Study of Pests of Annonaceae in Cauca Valley (Colombia). Estudio sobre plagas de las Anonaceas en el Valle de Cauca. /Spanish and English./
SOURCE Revista Colombiana de Entomología. v 3. n 1/2. March/June 1977. p 39-47.
SUBJECT Annonas 1105

- ORDER F90159
AUTHOR ESTIANOVE-P.
TITLE Quelque essais de surgelation industrielle de litchis a la Réunion.
/French. Trials on commercial deep freezing of lychee in Reunion./
SOURCE Fruits. v 34. n 3. March 1979. p 189-194.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90160
AUTHOR GAUR-G-S. BAJPAI-P-N.
TITLE Some aspects of developmental physiology of the litchi fruit.
SOURCE The Indian Journal of Horticulture. v 35. n 3. September 1978.
p 173-177.
SUBJECT Litchis 1118
- ORDER F90161
AUTHOR BHAUMIK-P-K. MUKHERJEE-B.
TITLE Alkaloids from leaves of Annona squamosa.
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 18. n 9. 1979. p 1584-1586.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 2790
- ORDER F90162
AUTHOR GUINADEAU-H. RAMAHATRA-A.
TITLE Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXII: Alkaloids of Polyalthia oligosperma
(Danguy) Diels and of Polyalthia emarginata Diels. Alcoloides des
Annonacees XXII: Alcoloides de P. oligosperma (Danugy) Diels et de
P. emarginata Diels. /French and English./
SOURCE Plantes Medicinales et Phytotherapie. v 12. n 3. July 1978.
p 166-172.
SUBJECT Polyalthia spp. 2790
- ORDER F90163
AUTHOR ROBLOT-F. HOCQUEMILLER-R.
TITLE Alkaloids of Annonaceae XXIV: Alkaloids of Duquetia calycina Benoist
Annonaceae from Guyana. Alcoloides des Annonacees XXII: Alcoloides
de Duquetia calycina Benoist, Annonacee Guyanaise. /French & English
SOURCE Plantes Medicinales et Phytotherapie. v 12. n 4. October 1978.
p 259-266.
SUBJECT Duquetia calycina 2790
- ORDER F90164
AUTHOR WATERMAN-P-G. POOTAKAHM-K.
TITLE Chemical studies on the Annonaceae V: The flavonoids of the fruit
of Popowia cauliflora Chipp.
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 35. n 4. April 1979. p 366-369.
SUBJECT Popowia spp 2790
- ORDER F90165
AUTHOR PRAKASH-O. BHAKUNI-D-S.
TITLE Biosynthesis of coclaurine (in Annona reticulata).
SOURCE Journal . . . Perkin Transactions I: Organic and Bio-Organic
Chemistry. Chemical Society. 1979. n 6. p 1515-1518.
SUBJECT Annona reticulata 2790

- ORDER F90166
AUTHOR TAKAHASHI-S. KUMUMI-T.
TITLE Total synthesis of (plus/minus)-annonene (isolated from Annona coriacea), a trans-clerodane diterpene.
SOURCE Chemistry Letters. May 1979. n 5. - 515-518.
SUBJECT Annona coriacea 2790
- ORDER F90167
AUTHOR ROKBA-A-M. EI-WAKEEL-A-T.
TITLE Studies and evaluation of some Annona varieties. /Cherimoya. Custard apple or A. squamosa./
SOURCE Agricultural Research Review, Egypt. v 55. n 3. March 1977. p 13-29.
SUBJECT Annona spp. 1105
- ORDER F90163
AUTHOR PANDEY-G-P. VARMA-B-K.
TITLE Annona seed powder as a protectant of mung against pulse beetle, Callosobruchus maculatus (Fabr.) /Insecticides. Custard apple./
SOURCE Bulletin of Grain Technology. v 15. n 2. August 1977. p 100-104.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90169
AUTHOR MIKAMI-K. GAHIWARA-T. USUKI-M.
TITLE (New food developments in 1982.) /JAPANESE only. Market potential for kiwifruit, guavas, mangos and coffee oil. 1116. 1120. 1190.
SOURCE New Food Industry (Nyu Fudo Indasutori). v 24. n 2. 1982. p 16-18.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER F90170
AUTHOR LUND-E-D. SMOOT-J-M.
TITLE Dietary fiber content of some tropical fruits and vegetables. /Pineapple 1126. Carambola 1190. Sapodilla 1190. Papaya 1122. Mango 1120. Grapefruit 1020. Sweet potato 1580. Yams 1587./
SOURCE Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. v 30. n 6. 1982. p 1123-1127.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
Root Crops 1500
- ORDER F90171
AUTHOR LUND-E-D. SMOOT-J-M.
TITLE Properties of dietary fiber components in tropical fruits and vegetables. /Abstract only./
SOURCE American Chemical Society. Abstracts of Papers. v 183. 1982. paper no 62.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90172
AUTHOR TING-S-V. ROUSEFF-R-L.
TITLE Characterization of dietary fiber from citrus waste. /Abstract only.
SOURCE American Chemical Society. Abstracts of Papers. v 183. 1982. paper no 64.
SUBJECT Citrus 1000

ORDER F90173
AUTHOR CAYGILL-J-C.
TITLE Sulphydryl plant proteases. /Papain. Stem bromelain. Ficin. Fruit bromelain. Calotropain. Enzyme extracts. Industrial potential. Papaya 1122. Pineapple 1126./
SOURCE Enzyme and Microbial Technology. v 1. n 4. 1979. p 233-242.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100

ORDER F90174
AUTHOR BOHNSACK-H.
TITLE Tropisch-Subtropisch Früchte - Aspekte der Essenzen-Industrie. /German. Tropical-subtropical fruit - aspects of the essence industry. Annona squamosa. A. muricata. A. cherimola. Punica granatum (pomegranate). Psidium guajava (guava) 1116. Mangifera indica (mango) 1120. Carica papaya (papaya) 1122. Passiflora edulis (passion fruit) 1123. Potential for commercial processing./
SOURCE Industrielle Obst- und Gemuseverwertung. v 64. n 11. 1979. p 295-298.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100

ORDER F90175
AUTHOR DETROY-R-W. HESSELTINE-C-W.
TITLE Availability and Utilisation of Agricultural and Agro-Industrial Wastes. /Fungal protein. Edible oil from rice bran. Corn wet-milling effluent. Gliocladium deliquescens. Trichoderma veride. Citrus peel juice as fermentation substrate. Candida tropicalis. Coffee by-products. Microorganism selection. 1000./
SOURCE Process Biochemistry. v 13. n 9. 1978. p 2-8, 31.
SUBJECT Waste disposal

ORDER F90176
AUTHOR BERRY-R-E. WAGNER-C-J-Jr. SHAW-P-E.
TITLE Promising products from tropical fruits. /Sapote. Carambola. Dovyalis abyssinica. D. herbecarpa. Longan. Litchi 1118. Mango 1120. Avocado 1110. Acerola. Yellow passion fruit 1123. Purees. Baby foods. Juice. Candied. Canned. Jams. Pickles. Mixtures in purees. Processing characteristics. 1190./
SOURCE Food Product Development. v 11. n 4. 1977. p 109-112.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100

ORDER F90177
AUTHOR ALIAN-A. MUSENGE-H-M.
TITLE Effect of fermentation and aging on some flavouring components in tropical fruit wines. /Masuku. Pineapple 1126. Guava 1116. Mulberry. Commercial potential./
SOURCE Zambia Journal of Science and Technology. v 2. n 1. 1977. p 10-17.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100

ORDER F90178
AUTHOR MOY-J-H.
TITLE Potential of gamma irradiation of fruits: a review. /Papaya 1122. Mango 1120. Pineapple 1126. Banana 1112. Citrus 1000. Peaches 0716. Strawberries 0960. Economics. Regulatory limits./
SOURCE Journal of Food Technology. v 12. n 5. 1977. p. 449-457.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100

- ORDER F90179
AUTHOR CLARKE-J-G. BRITTO-J-L-C-de. SILVA-MARCELINO-A-w-de.
TITLE (Market research related to export of tropical fruit from northeast Brazil to Europe.) /Portuguese with English summary. Transport. Customs & duties. Phytosanitation. Certificates of origin. Packaging. Prospects for export. Pineapple 1126. Lemons 1030. Mangos 1120. Avocados 1110. Melons 0810. Grapes 0940. Guavas 1116 Passion fruit 1123. Papaya 1122./
SOURCE Boletim Tecnico do CEPED. v 3. n 1. 1976. p 5-64.
SUBJECT Export Marketing
- ORDER F90180
AUTHOR BENK-E.
TITLE Tropische und Subtropische Fruechte und ihre Zubereitungen. /German only. Taxonomy. Appearance. Compositon. Processing potential. Cherimoya 1105. Pomegranate 1190. Guava 1110. Japanese medlar 1190 Persimmon 1124. Kiwi 1190. Kumquat 1190. Sweet lemon 1030. Quito orange 1190. Mango 1120. Papaya 1122. Passion fruit 1123. Cape gooseberry (Physalis peruviana) 1190./
SOURCE Suesswaren. v 18. n 9. 1974. p 365-366, 368, 370.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90181
AUTHOR DAWES-S-N.
TITLE Processing potential & composition of New Zealand subtropical fruit. /Kiwifruit 1190. Tamarillo 1190. Passion fruit 1123. Feijoa 1190. Avocado 1110. Macadamia nut 1235. Mountain pawpaw (Carica candamarcensis) 1122./
SOURCE Food Technology in New Zealand. v 7. n 4. 1972. p 22-23, 25, 27. AND v 7. n 5. p 26-27.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER F90182
AUTHOR REGINAL-PEREZ-C.
TITLE Preservation and processing of some tropical fruits. (35 p. 1971.)
SOURCE Proceedings of the Postgraduate Seminar on Food Technology edited by G. M. Sammy. Dept. of Chemical Engineering, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad. 1971.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90183
AUTHOR CLARKE-H.
TITLE Preservation and processing of mangoes. (38 p. 1971.)
SOURCE Proceedings of the Postgraduate Seminar on Food Technology edited by G. M. Sammy. Dept. of Chemical Engineering, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad. 1971.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F90184
AUTHOR HARNANAN-W.
TITLE Dehydration of some tropical fruit juices. (25 p. 1971.)
SOURCE Proceedings of the Postgraduate Seminar on Food Technology edited by G. M. Sammy. Dept. of Chemical Engineering, University of the west Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad. 1971.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100

ORDER F90185
AUTHOR RANDHAWA-G-S. CHACKO-E-K.
TITLE Export potential of some Indian fruits - problems and prospects.
/Bananas 1112. Lychees 1118. Citrus 1000. Pineapple 1126. Mangoes
1120. Grapes 0940. Papayas 1122. Chikoos 1190. Guavas 1116./
SOURCE Tropical Science. v 12. n 1. 1970. p 37-46.
SUBJECT Export marketing

ORDER F90186
AUTHOR CZYHRINCIW-N.
TITLE Tropical fruit technology. (62 p. 1969.) /MICROFICHE only.
Morphology. Anatomy and physical. /Chemical properties. Problems
of preservation. Storage. Juices. Pulps. Concentrates. Mango
flour. Marmalades, jams & jellies. Dehydrated products. Acetic
and alcoholic fermentation. Potential market for products./
SOURCE Advances in Food Research. v 17. 1969. p. 153-214.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100

ORDER F90187
AUTHOR CADILLAT-R-M.
TITLE A future for exotics. /Marketing potential in Europe. Avocado 1110.
Mangoes 1120. Importers. Exporting countries./
SOURCE International Trade Forum. v 5. n 1. 1969. p 9-10.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100

ORDER F90188
AUTHOR VIDAL-VALVERDE-C. BLANCO-I. ROJAS-HIDALGO-E.
TITLE Pectic substances in fresh, dried, desiccated, and oleaginous
Spanish fruits. /Plantain 1112. Cherimoya 1105. Apple 0710.
Apricots 0712. Strawberries 0960. Chestnut 1225. Orgeat./
SOURCE Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. v 30. n 5. 1982.
p. 832-835.
SUBJECT Chemical composition

ORDER F90189
TITLE Neue Fruchtjoghurtsorten - Test waehrend der Milchwoche in Gars
am Kamp. /GERMAN only New fruit yoghurt variants - tests carried
out during 'dairy week' in Gars am Kamp, Austria. Banana split 1112.
Black Forest cherry 0714. Naranjilla 1060. Coconut / rum 0311.
Boysenberry 0950. Cherimoya 1105. 'Pio Negro' with pineapple (1126)
lychees (1118), cherimoya (1105) and coconut (0311)./
SOURCE Oesterreichische Milchwirtschaft. v 37. n 14. 1982. p 318.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
Yoghurt 9415

ORDER F90190
AUTHOR WOLLER-R. IDSAVAS-A.
TITLE Zür Kenntnis exotischer Fruechte. /GERMAN only. Exotic fruits.
Duriens 1115. Thailand./
SOURCE Fluessiges Obst. v 48. n 4a. 1981 p 180-183.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100

- ORDER F90191
AUTHOR BENK-E.
TITLE Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis auslaendischer Obstfruechte. /GERMAN only. Further contribution on exotic fruits. Durians 1115. Imbu 1190. Strawberry tree fruit 1190. Jabotica 1190. Loganberry 0190. Longan 1190. Cloudberry 0990. Pepino 1190./
SOURCE Riechstoffe, Aromen, Kosmetica. v 31. n 7. 1981. p 234-235.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90192
AUTHOR BENK-E.
TITLE Tropische und subtropische, zur Getraerkenherstellung geeignete Obstfruechte. /GERMAN only. Tropical and subtropical fruit suitable for beverage manufacture. Cocona 1190. Durian 1115. Strawberry tree fruit 1190. Jaboticaba 1190. Imbu 1190. Loganberry 0910. Longan 1190. Sapodilla 1190./
SOURCE Alkohol-Industrie. v 94. n 16. 1981. p 364-365.
SUBJECT Beverages
- ORDER F90193
AUTHOR MOSER-R. DUEVEL-D. GREVE-R.
TITLE Volatile constituents and fatty acid composition of lipids in Durio zibethinus.
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 19. n 1. 1980. p 79-81.
SUBJECT Durians 1115
- ORDER F90194
AUTHOR HERRMANN-K.
TITLE Uebersiche ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung und die Inhaltsstoffe einer Reihe wichtiger exotischer Obstarten. /German with English summary. Review of chemical composition and constituents of some important exotic fruits. Mangoes 1120. Pomegranates 1190. Passion fruit 1123. Papaya 1122. Guavas 1116. Litchis 1118. Cherimoya 1105. Annonas 1105. Persimmon 1124. Acerola 1190. Prickly pears 1190. Naranjilla 1190. Tamarillo 1190. Cape gooseberries 1190. Avocados 1110. Kiwifruit 1190./
SOURCE Zeitschrift fuer Lebensmittel -Untersuchung und -Forschung. v 173. n 1. 1981. p 47-60.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90195
AUTHOR PLAZA-J-L-de-la. MUNOZ-DELGADO-L. IGLESIAS-C.
TITLE Controlled atmosphere storage of cherimoya.
SOURCE Bulletin de l'Institut International du Froid. v 59. n 4. 1979. p 1154-1155. Abst C2-102.
SUBJECT Annona cherimola 1105
- ORDER F90196
TITLE (Studies on Tropical Fruit Trees.) /FRENCH only. Storage and processing. Avocado 1110. Mango 1120. Papaya 1122. Guava 1116. Cashew nut 1220. Dates 1114. Mangosteen 1190. Litchi 1118. Rambutan 1190. Naranjillo 1190. Temperate zone fruits 0700./
SOURCE Fruits. v 33. n 9. 1978. p 547-665. (Entire issue.)
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100

- ORDER F90197
AUTHOR MORALES-M-A. COOPER-C-T.
TITLE (Identification of fungi causing spoilage of cherimoya (Annona cherimola) stored at low temperature. /Spanish. English summary. Botrytis cinerea. Rhizopus stolonifer. Penicillium expansum. Phomopsis vexans./
- SOURCE Investigación Agrícola. v 3. n 2. 1977. p 75-76.
SUBJECT Annola cherimola 1105
- ORDER F90198
AUTHOR PELEG-M.
TITLE Evaluation by instrumental methods of the texture and properties of some tropical fruit. /Annonaceae (1105): cherimola, custard apple, sweetsop, soursop. Avocado 1110. Banana 1112. Guava 1115. Mango 1120. Papaya 1122. Pineapple 1126. Plantain 1112./
- SOURCE Journal of Texture Studies. v 10. n 1. 1979. p 45-65.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90199
AUTHOR FUSTER-C. PRESTAMO-G.
TITLE Variation of cherimoya (Annona cherimolia) texture during storage, as determined with an Instron food testing instrument.
- SOURCE Journal of Food Science. v 45. n 1. 1980. p 142-143, 145.
SUBJECT Annola cherimola 1105
- ORDER F90200
AUTHOR DUENENBERGER-G. KOPP-P-M. BLUMENTHAL-A.
TITLE Zu den Vitamin-B1-, Vitamin-C-, und Niacingehalten frischer exotischer Fruechte. /German. French and English summaries. Contents of Vitamin B1, C, and niacin in fresh exotic fruits. Kiwi fruit 1190. Papaya 1122. Cherimoya 1105. Kaki 1124. Prickly pear 1190. Lime 1040. Litchi 1118. Mango 1120. Passion fruit 1123./
- SOURCE Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene. v 70. n 2. 1979. p 294-298.
SUBJECT Nutritional values
- ORDER F90201
AUTHOR BENK-E.
TITLE Uber weniger bekannte 'ropische, subtropische und sonstige ueberseeische Obstfruechte. /GERMAN only. Lesser known tropical, subtropical and other fruits from overseas. Tamarillo 1190. Cape gooseberry 1190. Carambola 1190. Cashew apple 1160. Cornelian cherry 1190. Mangosteen 1190. Rambutan 1190. Sapote 1190. Loquat 1119./
- SOURCE Riechstoffe, Aromen, Kosmetica. v 29. n 1. 1979. p 11-12.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER F90202
AUTHOR BOHNSACK-H.
TITLE Tropical and Subtropical Fruits. /Annona squamosa 1105. A. muricata 1105. A. reticulata 1105. A. cherimola 1105. Pomegranate 1190. Guava 1116. Mango 1120. Papaya 1122. Passion fruit 1123. Imitation flavorings. Potential interest to processing & essence industries./
- SOURCE H & R (Haarmann & Riemer) Contact. n 22. (1978?) p 3-8.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100

ORDER F90203
AUTHOR CHIRIOTTI-E-C.
TITLE (Tropical fruits for new soft drinks.) /ITALIAN only. Descriptions and chemical compositions. Cherimoya 1105. Mango 1120. Pawpaw 1122. Guava 1116. Kiwifruit 1190. Passion fruit 1123./
SOURCE Industrie delle Bevande. v 7. n 4. p 267-270.
SUBJECT Beverages 9940

ORDER F90204
AUTHOR MANN-E-J.
TITLE Flavoured milk and beverages. /Chocolate milk. UHT drinks. Fruit milk drinks with apple (0710), pineapple (1126), grape (0940), and durian (1115). Milk shakes. Processing. Stabilizers./
SOURCE Dairy Industries International. v 43. n 12. 1978. p 18-19.
SUBJECT Beverages 9950
Milk products 9400

ORDER F90205
AUTHOR MENNINGER-E-A.
TITLE The macadamia, one of the world's outstanding nuts.
SOURCE Edible nuts of the world. Stuart, Florida USA: Horticultural Books, Inc., 1977. ISBN: 0-9600046-4-5. p 21-25.
SUBJECT Macadamia nuts 1235

ORDER F90206
AUTHOR MENNINGER-E-A.
TITLE The mangosteen family.
SOURCE Edible nuts of the world. Stuart, Florida USA: Horticultural Books, Inc., 1977. ISBN: 0-9600046-4-5. p 46-47.
SUBJECT Mangosteen 1190

ORDER F90207
AUTHOR MENNINGER-E-A.
TITLE The cashew and some of its relatives.
SOURCE Edible nuts of the world. Stuart, Florida USA: Horticultural Books, Inc., 1977. ISBN: 0-9600046-4-5. p 48-56.
SUBJECT Cashew nuts 1220

ORDER F90208
AUTHOR MENNINGER-E-A.
TITLE The tropical almond, monkey bread, the durian, and the souari. /Terminalia catappa 1280. Durio zibethinus 1115. Caryocar nuciferum 1280./
SOURCE Edible nuts of the world. Stuart, Florida USA: Horticultural Books, Inc., 1977. ISBN: 0-9600046-4-5. p 60-66.
SUBJECT Edible nuts 1200

ORDER F90209
AUTHOR MENNINGER-E-A.
TITLE Guarana, the most exciting nut in the world plus the akee and the genip. /Paulinia cupana 1280. Blignia sapinda 1190. Melicocca bijuga 1190./
SOURCE Edible nuts of the world. Stuart, Florida USA: Horticultural Books, Inc., 1977. ISBN: 0-9600046-4-5. p 68-71.
SUBJECT Guarana 1280

- ORDER F90210
AUTHOR MENNINGER-E-A.
TITLE Jak fruit and bread nut of the mulberry family. /Artocarpus integrifolia 1835. A. communis 1108./
SOURCE Edible nuts of the world. Stuart, Florida USA: Horticultural Books, Inc., 1977. ISBN: 0-9600046-4-5. p 72-75.
SUBJECT Artocarpus spp 1108
- ORDER F90211
AUTHOR MARTIN-F-W.
TITLE Mangosteen and Durian, their fruits, flavors and constituents. /Abstract only./
SOURCE American Chemical Society. Abstracts of Papers. v 176. 1978. AGFD paper 41.
SUBJECT Durians 1115.
Mangosteen 1190.
- ORDER F90212
AUTHOR PHANG-S.
TITLE Polarographic determination of the vitamin C content of some Malaysian fruits. /Melaka (Euphorbiaceae) 1190. Cashew nuts 1122. Guava 1116. Durian 1115. Papaya 1122. Lime 1040. Pomeio 1062. Pineapple 1126. Tomato 1850. Hog plum 1190. Soursop 1105. Sapodilla 1190. Water apple 1190. Mandarin 1060. Star fruit 1190. Langsat 1190. Belimbing asam 1190. Malay gooseberry 1190. Banana 1112. Jackfruit 1835./
SOURCE Malaysian Agricultural Journal. v 50. n 4. 1976. p 442-448.
SUBJECT Nutritional analysis
- ORDER F90213
AUTHOR MORALES-de-LEON-J-C.
TITLE (Tropical Fruits: Characteristics and Physico-chemical properties.) /SPANISH only. Nutritive value. Organoleptic properties. Encouraging utilization. Avocado 1110. Banana 1112. Custard apple 1105. Cashew apple 1160. Cherimoya 1105. Giant granadilla 1123. Guava 1116. Mango 1120. Mamee apple 1190. Papaya 1122. Passion fruit 1123. Plantain 1112. Pineapple 1126. Pomerac 1190. Soursop 1105. Sapodilla 1190. Sapote 1190. Sugar apple 1105. Tamarind 1150. Yellow mombin 1190. West Indian cherry 1190./
SOURCE Tecnología de Alimentos. v 11. n 5. 1976. p 205-206, 203-212, 214-223.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER F90214
AUTHOR COOK-A-A.
TITLE Diseases of tropical and subtropical fruits and nuts. /Book. 40 chapters on individual fruits or families./
SOURCE New York: Hafner Press. 1975. 317 p.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100

- ORDER F90215
AUTHOR BAUCHAU-P-C.
TITLE Utilization of local Malaysian Fruits. Development of some products from durian. /Freezing. Drum drying. Spray drying. Frozen pulp. Powder for flavoring beverages. Milk-durian instant beverage./
SOURCE Food Technology Research and Development Centre of Malaysia. Publication no 69. 1972. 22 p.
SUBJECT Durians 1115
- ORDER F90216
AUTHOR VALDEHITA-M-T. CARBALLIDO-A. SANZ-M-A.
TITLE (TLC examination of free amino acids in fruits.) /Spanish. English summary. /Orange 1060. Lemon 1030. Mandarin 1060. Grapefruit 1020. Banana 1112. Apple 0710. Pear 0718. Cherimoya 1105. Pineapple 112. Strawberry 0960./
SOURCE Annales de Bromatología. v 26. n 2. 1974. p 137-148.
SUBJECT Nutritional analysis
- ORDER F90217
AUTHOR FEUCHT-W. NACHIT-M.
TITLE Untersuchungen ueber Flavans und Flavolans in Fruechten und Fruchtschalen. /German. Summaries in French and English. Studies of flavans and flavolans in fruit and fruit peel. Passion fruit 1123. Cherimoya 1105. Sour cherry 0714. Wild bilberry 0990. Strawberries 0960. Rose-hip 2326. Banana 1112. Sea buckthorn. Walnuts 1250. Beechnut 1280. Hazelnut 1230. Pistachio 1245./
SOURCE Mitteilungen: Rebe, Wein, Obstbau und Freuchteverwertung. v 24. n 4. 1974. p. 293-300.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100
Edible nuts 1200
- ORDER F90218
AUTHOR DAKO-D-Y. WATSON-J-D. AMOAKWA-ADU-M.
TITLE Available carbohydrates in Ghanaian foodstuffs. I: Distribution of sugars in fruits. /Baobab 1190. Banana 1112. Hymenostegia 1190. Mango 1120. Pineapple 1126. Sour sop 1105. Sweet sop 1105. Velvet tamarind 1150. Avocado pear 1110. Lemon 1030. Limes 1040./
SOURCE Plant Foods for Man. v 1. n 2. 1974. p 121-125.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100
- ORDER F90219
AUTHOR DU-C-T.
TITLE Identification of anthocyanins in selected plant materials. /Hibiscus sabdariffa (Roselle) 1190. Punica granatum 1190. Garcinia mangostana 1190./
SOURCE Dissertation Abstracts International, B. v 34. n 10. 1974. p 5011. order no. 74-8590.
SUBJECT Drug plants 2790
- ORDER F90220
AUTHOR SHANKARANARAYANA-M-L. RAGHAVAN-B. ABRAHAM-K-O. NATARAJAN-C-P.
TITLE Volatile sulphur compounds in food flavours. /Milk and milk products 9400. Meat, poultry and marine products 9700 9800. Vegetables and Fruits 9100. Spices 2200. Beverages 9900. Roasted foods 9130. Grapefruit 1020. Oranges 1060. Strawberries 0960. Pineapple 1126. Durian 1115. Cranberries 0990./
SOURCE CRC Critical Reviews in Food Technology. v 4. n 3. 1973. p 395-435
SUBJECT Foods 9000

- ORDER F90221
AUTHOR BENK-E.
TITLE Tropische und subtropische Fruechte und Fruchtzubereitungen. /Uses. Morphology. Organoleptic properties. Composition. Alternative names Acerola 1190. Cherimoya 1105. Pomegranates 1190. Guavas 1116. Persimmons 1124. Prickly pears 1190. Kiwi fruit 1190. Litchis 1118 Lulo (Solanum quitoense) 1190. Mangoes 1120. Pawpaws 1122. Passion fruit 1123./
SOURCE Verbraucherdienst B. v 18. n 10. 1973. p 229-234.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90222
AUTHOR BOHNSACK-H.
TITLE Exotic flavours add excitement to candy. /Cherimoya 1105. Sugar apple 1105. Soursop 1105. Custard apple 1105. Mango 1120. passion fruit 1123. Pomegranate 1190. Otaheite gooseberry (Phyllanthus acidus) 1190. Tamarind 1150./
SOURCE Candy and Snack Industry. v 137. n 4. 1972. p 30, 58.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90223
TITLE (Imports into Western Europe of tropical fruits other than bananas and pineapples.) /French only. Avocados 1110. Mangoes 1120. Guavas 1116. Mangosteens 1190./
SOURCE Fruit. v 26. n 12. 1971. p 875-882.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100
- ORDER F90224
AUTHOR BENK-E.
TITLE Zur Kenntnis tropischer und subtropischer Fruechte und Fruchtsaeftte. /German only. Acerola 1190. Cherimoya 1105. Pomegranates 1190. Guavas 1116. Persimmons 1124. Prickly pears 1190. Kiwi fruit 1190. Litchis 1118. Lulo (Solanum quitoense) 1190. Melons 0800. Papayas 1122. Passion fruit 1123. Pineapple 1126. Banana 1112. Tamarind 1150./
SOURCE Flussiges Obst. v 38. n 5. 1971. p 210-220.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90225
AUTHOR AKAMINE-E-K. GOO-T.
TITLE Respiration of gamma - irradiated fresh fruits. /Avocado 1110. Soursop 1105. Mango 1120. Yellow passion fruit 1123. Papaya 1122./
SOURCE Journal of Food Science. v 36. n 7. 1971. p 1074-1077.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100
- ORDER F90226
AUTHOR BENK-E.
TITLE Tropische und subtropische Obstfruechte: Ihre Zusammensetzung und Zubereitung. /German only. Tropical and subtropical fruit: composition and preparation. Acerola 1190. Cherimoya 1105. Pomegranates 1190. Passion fruit 1123. Banana 1112. Tamarind 1150. Guavas 1116. Persimmons 1124. Prickly pears 1190. Kiwi fruit 1190. Litchis 1118. Lulo (Solanum quitoense) 1190. Papayas 1122. Clementine 1090. Mulberry 0945./
SOURCE Ernahrungswirtschaft. v 17. n 3. 1970. p 154-155, 158, 160, 162, 165.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100

ORDER F90227
AUTHOR BANK-E.
TITLE Tropisch und subtropische Obstfruechte und ihre Zubereitungen.
/German only. Lemons 1030. Cherimoya 1105. Pomegranates 1190.
Guavas 1116. Persimmons 1124. Prickly pears 1190. Kiwi fruit 1190.
Litchis 1118. Lulo (Solanum quitoense) 1190. Papayas 1122.
Passion fruit 1123. Tamarind 1150. Mulberry 0945./
SOURCE Industrielle Obst- und Gemueseeverwertung. v 54. n 17. 1969.
p 495-498.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100

ORDER F90228
TITLE Outlook for the future of exotic fruits. /Avocados 1110. Mangoes
1120. Guavas 1116. Litchis 1118. Mangosteens 1190. Juice.
Chutneys./
SOURCE International Fruit World. v 29. n 3. 1979. p 70, 73-74, 77-78,
81, 83-84, 87-88.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100

ORDER F90229
AUTHOR BENK-E.
TITLE Tropische und subtropische Fruechten. /German. English summary.
Acerola 1190. Cherimoya 1105. Custard apple 1105. Pomegranates 1190
Guavas 1116. Persimmons 1124. Prickly pears 1190. Kiwi fruit 1190.
Litchis 1118. Lulo (Solanum quitoense) 1190. Melons 0800. Papayas
1122. Passion fruit 1123. Mulberry 0945. Mangoes 1120./
SOURCE Gordian. v 70. n 1. 1970. p 9-13.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100

ORDER F90230
AUTHOR BENK-E.
TITLE Neuerdings Bedeutung gewinner ie subtropische und tropische Obst-
fruechte. /German only. Cherimoya 1105. Guavas 1116. Persimmons
1124. Prickly pears 1190. Kiwi fruit 1190. Litchis 1118. Lulo
(Solanum quitoense) 1190. Papayas 1122. Mulberry 0945.
Mangoes 1120./
SOURCE Riechstoffe, Aromen, Koerperpflegemittel. v 19. n 11. 1969.
p 514-517.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100

ORDER F90231
AUTHOR AWAN-J-A. FALAYE-O-A. OKAKA-J-C.
TITLE Effect of bottle colour and storage conditions on the quality of
soursop (Annona muricata) drink.
SOURCE Journal of Food Science and Technology, India. v 17. n 6. 1980.
p 251-253.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105

ORDER F90232
AUTHOR ROKBA-A-M. EL-WAKEEL-A-T. ALI-N-H.
TITLE Studies and Evaluation of some Annona varieties. /A. cherimola.
A. squamosa. A. atemoya./
SOURCE Agricultural Research Review. v 55. n 3. 1977. p 13-29.
SUBJECT Annonas 1105

- ORDER F90233
AUTHOR ALMEYADA-N. MAB-S-E. MARTIN-F-W.
TITLE The rambutan. /Description. Nutrition. Canned. Conserves./
SOURCE Citrus and Sub-Tropical Fruit Journal. n 544. 1979. p 10-12.
SUBJECT Rambutan 1190
- ORDER F90234
AUTHOR BROUGHTON-W-J. TAN-GUAT.
TITLE Storage conditions and ripening of the custard apple (Annona squamosa L.). /Climacteric. Ripening. Chilling injury./
SOURCE Scientia Horticulturae. v 10. n 1. 1979. p 73-82.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90235
AUTHOR HOYOS-E. HOYOS-P. WOLF-W.
TITLE Guanabana, eine neue Frucht fuer den europaeschen Markt. /German only. Soursop 1105. New fruit for the European market. Beverages. Syrups. Juices. Alcoholic drinks. Jams. Yoghurts. Fillings./
SOURCE Industrielle Obst- und Gemueseverwertung. v 63. n 17. 1978. p 459-461.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105
- ORDER F90236
AUTHOR QADRI-Syed-S-H. HASAN-S-B.
TITLE Growth retardant effect of some indigenous plant seeds against rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae (L.) /Neem (Azadirachta indica)./
SOURCE Journal of Food Science and Technology, India. v 15. n 3. 1978. p 121-123.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90237
AUTHOR Standards Institution of Malaysia.
TITLE Specifications for canned rambutans.
SOURCE Malaysian Standard MS 8.15: 1975. 1975. 16 p.
SUBJECT Rambutans 1190
- ORDER F90238
AUTHOR GROTHE-E.
TITLE Fremde Laender ruecken naeher. /German only. Foreign countries get nearer. Ripening. Composition. Appearance. Preparation./
SOURCE Ernahrungs-umschau. v 25. n3. 1978. p B9-B10.
SUBJECT Litchee 1118
- ORDER F90239
AUTHOR BUESO-C-E.
TITLE Processing and chemical characteristics of soursop (Annona muricata L. 1105), tamarind (Tamarindus indica L. 1150) and chironja (1090).
SOURCE Abstracts of Papers, American Chemical Society. 1978. p 176. paper AGFD 45.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100.

ORDER F90240
AUTHOR AKAMINE-E-K.
TITLE Tropical and subtropical crops in Hawaii. /Postharvest problems. Handling. Papaya 1122. Pineapple 1126. Avocado 1110. Lychee 1118. Banana 1112. Mango 1120. Tangerine 1050. Ginger 2260. Vanda orchid 3359. Anthurium 3389./
SOURCE CSIRO Food Research Quarterly. v 37. n 1. 1977. p 13-20.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100

ORDER F90241
AUTHOR Thai Industrial Standards Institute.
TITLE (Canned rambutans.) /Thai only./
SOURCE Thai Standard TIS 136-1975. 1975. 13 p.
SUBJECT Rambutans

ORDER F90242
AUTHOR YAACOB-Muhammad-bin.
TITLE Some major factors worth consideration in planning for a diversified fruit processing plant. /Site. Production system. Supply of fruit. Labour. Storage. Sanitation. Waste disposal. Quality control. Marketing. Packaging. Labelling. Passion fruit nectar 1123. Pineapple jam 1126. Guava in syrup 1116. Soursop nectar 1105. Fruit salad and canned rambutans 1190. Processing costs by fruit types. Recovery rates. Costing for production./
SOURCE Working Paper. Food Technology Research and Development Centre of Malaysia. n 95. 1972. 32 p.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100
Processing

ORDER F90243
AUTHOR HARSHE-S-N. BHAGWAT-M-S.
TITLE Studies on starch isolated from the fruits of Annona reticulata (rampal or custard apple). /Similar to corn starch./
SOURCE Staerke. v 28. n 8. 1976. p 257-259.
SUBJECT Annona reticulata 1105

ORDER F90244
AUTHOR OSISIUGU-I-U-W.
TITLE Essential oils of Nigeria, III: Essential oil of Dennettia.
SOURCE Planta medica. v 27. n 3. 1975. p 287-289.
SUBJECT Dennettia tripetala 2390.

ORDER F90245
AUTHOR CHAN-H-T-Jr. HEU-R-A.
TITLE Identification and determination of sugars in starfruit, sweetsop, green sapote, jack fruit and West Indian apple. /Averrhoa carambola 1190. Annona squamosa 1105. Calocarpum viride 1190. Artocarpus heterophyllus 1108. Spondias cytherea 1190./
SOURCE Journal of Food Science. v 40. n 6. 1975. p 1320-1330.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100

- ORDER F90246
AUTHOR THOMAS-B. EDMUNDS-J-W. CURRY-S-J.
TITLE Lead content of canned fruit. /Pineapple 1126. Lychees 1118. Fruit salad. Loganberries 0910. Black currants 0925. Cherries 0714. Apricots 0712. Pears 0718. Raspberries 0950. Tomatoes 1850./
SOURCE Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. v 26. n 1. 1975. p 1-4.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
Temperate fruit 0700
Temperate berries 0900
- ORDER F90247
AUTHOR ACHAYA-K-T.
TITLE Sources of food nutrients in India. /Ragi 0130. Sapota (Achras sapota) 1190. Seetaphal (Annona squamosa) 1105. Spinach 1670. Amaranth 0195./
SOURCE IV International Congress of Food Science and Technology. v 8A. 1974. p 41-43.
SUBJECT Nutrition
- ORDER F90248
AUTHOR MOH-J-H.
TITLE Problems and prospects of radiation disinfestation and shelf-life extension of tropical fruits and vegetables. /Papaya 1122. Mango 1120. Pineapple 1126. Guava 1116. Lychee 1118. Ginger 2260./
SOURCE Aspects of the Introduction of Food Irradiation in Developing Countries. Vienna, Austria: International Atomic Energy Agency. 1973. p 13-20.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100
Irradiation
- ORDER F90249
AUTHOR NATARAJAN-P-N. KARUNANITHY-R.
TITLE Synthetic flavor enhancers -- flavor enhancer of Annona muricata. /n-propyl-4-hydroxybutyrate enhances flavour of soursop nectar./
SOURCE Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology Journal. v 6. n 4. 1973. p 248-249.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105
- ORDER F90250
AUTHOR MENDOZA-D-B-Jr. PANTASTICO-E-B. JAVIER-F-B.
TITLE Storage and handling of rambutan (Nephelium lappaceum L.).
SOURCE Philippine Agriculturalist. v 55. n 7/8. 1972. p 322-332.
SUBJECT Rambutan 1190
- ORDER F90251
AUTHOR ALAMO-K. BOSCO-C. CERDA-D. MELLA-M-A. SCHMIDT-HEBBEL-H. VINAGRE-J. PENNACCHIO'PI-M-I.
TITLE (The sodium and potassium content of Chilean foods and beverages.) /Spanish. English summary. Lucuma obovata 1190. Annona cherimola 1105. Temperate fruits 0700. Green & leafy vegetables 1600. Fruit vegetables 1600./
SOURCE Archivos Latinoamericanos de Nutrición. v 22. n 4. 1972. p 521-529.
SUBJECT Minerals 3735

ORDER F90252
 AUTHOR KOVACS-J. TENGUMNUAY-C.
 TITLE The influence of ionizing radiation on the ripening and storage life of some tropical fruits. /Papaya 1122. Mango 1120. Rambutan 1190. Longan 1190./
 SOURCE Acta Alimentaria Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae. v 1. n 2. 1972. p 213-249.
 SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
 Irradiation

ORDER F90253
 AUTHOR SIZARET-A.
 TITLE (The shortage of fruit in Niger.) /French only. Citrus 1000. Bauhinia reticulata 1190. Pimento 1845. Papaya 1122. Orange 1060. Mango 1120. Parinari macrophylla 1190. Portulaca oleracea 1190. Cassava 1540. Parkia biglobosa 1190. Annona senegalensis 1105. Zizyphus 1190. Hyphaenae thebaica 1190. Borassus flabellifer 1190. Adansonia digitata 1190. Butyrospermum paradoxum 1190. Diospyros mespiliformis 1124. Antelaenae azadiracta 1190. Balanites aegyptica 1190. Guava 1116. Bananas 1112. Pineapple 1126. Detarium senegalense 1190./
 SOURCE Fruit. v 27. n 6. 1972. p 485-488.
 SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100

ORDER F90254
 AUTHOR FOUQUE-A.
 TITLE (Fruit species of tropical America.) /French only. Origin. Cultivation. Description. Utilization. Annonaceae. Annona cherimola. A. diversifolia. A. montana. A. glabra. A. muricata. A. purpurea. A. reticulata. A. squamosa. Rollinia mucosa. R. pulchrinervia. R. siloatica./
 SOURCE Fruit. v 27. n 1. 1972. p 62-72.
 SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100

ORDER F90255
 AUTHOR BENERO-J-R. RODRIGUEZ-A-J. SANDOVAL-A-R-de.
 TITLE A soursop pulp extraction procedure. /Peeling. Pasturization. Canning. Nectars. Preservation./
 SOURCE Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. v 55. n 4. 1971. p 518-519.
 SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105

ORDER F90257
 AUTHOR OGATA-J-N. KAWANO-Y. BEVENUE-A. CASARETT-L-J.
 TITLE The ketoheptose content of some tropical fruits. /Acerola 1190. Banana 1112. Guave 1116. Passion fruit 1123. Lychee 1118. Dragon eye (Euphoria longana) 1190. Mango 1120. Papaya 1122. Avocado 1110. Pineapple 1126./
 SOURCE Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. v 20. n 1. 1972. p 113-115.
 SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100

- ORDER F90258
AUTHOR MOY-J-H. AKAMINA-E-K. BREWBAKER-J-L. BUDDENHAGEN-I-W. ROSS-E.
SPIELMANN-H. UPADHYA-M-D. WENKAM-N. HELBER-D. DOLLAR-A-M.
HANAOKA-M. McCLISH-G-A.
TITLE Dosimetry, tolerance and shelf - life extension related to dis-
infestation of tropical fruits by gamma irradiation. /Papaya 1122.
Mango 1120. Banana 1112. Lychee 1118. Pineapple 1126./
SOURCE Disinfestation of Fruit by Irradiation. Vienna, Austria:
International Atomic Energy Agency. 1971. p 43-57.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90259
AUTHOR VENKATASUBBAIAH-G. MATHEW-A-G.
TITLE Polyphenols of custard apple and their role in pink discolouration.
SOURCE Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore). v 7. n 4. 1970.
p 203-204.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90260
AUTHOR CADILLAT-R-M.
TITLE (Prospects for tropical fruits other than pineapples, bananas, citrus
fruits, dates and nuts.) /French only. Mangoes 1120. Guavas 1116.
Litchees 1118. Papayas 1122. Passion fruit 1123. Future prospects.
SOURCE Fruit. v 25. n 6. 1970. p 483-488.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90261
AUTHOR LAPUZ-M-M. GALLARDO-E-G. PALO-M-A.
TITLE The nata organism (Acetobacter xylium) cultural requirements,
characteristics, and identity. /Isolated from rotting fruits of
mango (1120), guava (1116), Sineguelas (Spondias purpurea L. 1190),
Chico (Achras sapota 1190), ates (Annona squamosa 1105) and
fermenting vinegar./
SOURCE Philippine Journal of Science. v 96. n 2. 1967 (pub. 1969).
p 91-109.
SUBJECT Nata 3490
- ORDER F90262
TITLE Ueber den Carotin-, L-Ascorbinsaeure-, Dehydroascorbinsaeure-,
und Tocopherolgehalt pflanzlicher Produkte Kubas. /German.
Russian and English summaries. Carotene, l-ascorbic acid,
dehydroascorbic acid and tocopherol content of Cuban vegetable
products. Citrus aurantium (sour orange) 1090. Lime 1040.
Grapefruit 1020. Plantain 1112. Banana 1112. Malpighia
punicifolia (Barbados cherry) 1190. Carambola 1190. Canistel 1190.
Sweetsop 1105. Guava 1116. Spondias mombin (yellow mombin) 1190.
Tamarind 1150. Calocarpum sapota (sapote) 1190. Coconut 0311.
Katappe 1190. Papaya 1122. Cantaloupe 0810. Cushaw melon 0810.
Wax gourd 1826. Chayote 1820. Avocado 1110. Tomato 1850.
Green peppers 1845. Snap beans 1410. Okra 1840. Smilax
havanensis Jacq. Malanga (Xanthosoma sagittifolium 1590. Sweet
potato 1580. Yams 1587. Watercress 1680. Cainito 1190.
Sapodilla (Achras sapota) 1190. African oil palm 0312. Roystonea
regia 0312./
SOURCE Nahrung. v 13. n 6. 1969. p 523-530.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
Vegetables 1300

ORDER F90263
AUTHOR CADILLAT-R-M.
TITLE (Prospects of tropical fruits other than bananas, pineapples and citrus in Europe.) /French only. Avocado 1110. Mango 1120. Lychee 1118. Papaya 1122./
SOURCE Fruits. v 24. n 6. 1969. p 337-341.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100

ORDER F90264
AUTHOR ROSS-J-J. KUHN-G-D. KIKER-C-F.
TITLE Drying lychee fruit. /Air drying. Pretreatment./
SOURCE Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers. v 12. n 1. 1960. p 20-22, 26.
SUBJECT Litchee 1118

ORDER F90265
AUTHOR WEINGES-K. WILD-R. KALTENHAUSER-W.
TITLE Ueber Struktur, Entstehung und Bedeutung der Polyphenole in Fruechten und Fruchtsaefter, XIII: Zur Kenntnis der Proanthocyanidine. /German. English summary. Structure, development and significance of polyphenols in fruits and fruit juices, XXXI: the proanthocyanidins. Annona cherimolia 1105. Cola nuts 2130./
SOURCE Zeitschrift fuer Lebensmitteluntersuchung und -forschung. v 140. n 3. 1969. p 129-134.
SUBJECT Drug plants 2790

ORDER F90266
AUTHOR GARCES-MEDINA-M.
TITLE (Pectin, pectin esterase and ascorbic acid in pulp of tropical fruits.) /Spanish. English summary. Banana 1112. Soursop 1105. Guava 1116. Papaya 1122. Mango 1120. Sapodilla (Achras sapota) 1190. Giant granadilla (Passiflora quadrangularis) 1123. Passion fruit 1123. Pineapple 1126. Plantain 1112./
SOURCE Archivos Latinoamericanos de Nutrición. v 18. n 4. 1968. p 401-411.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100

ORDER F90267
AUTHOR PETERS-C-M. PARDO-TEJEDA-E.
TITLE Brosimum alicastrum (Moraceae): uses and potential in Mexico.
SOURCE Economic Botany. v 36. n 2. 1982. p 166-175.
SUBJECT Brosimum alicastrum 1100

ORDER F90268
AUTHOR THOMAS-C-A.
TITLE Jackfruit, Artocarpus heterophyllus (Moraceae), as source of food and income.
SOURCE Economic Botany. v 34. n 2. 1980. p 154-159.
SUBJECT Artocarpus heterophyllus 1108

- ORDER F90269
TITLE Research report, 1978-1980: Biological and Chemical Research Institute. /Temperate fruits 0700. Pecans 1240. Strawberries 0960. Grapes 0940. Onions 1740. Brassicas 1620. Tomatoes 1850. Essential oil plants 2200. Avocados 1110. Citrus 1000. Macadamias 1235. Mangoes 1120. /
- SOURCE Rydalmere, New South Wales, Australia: NSW Dept of Agriculture. 1981 87 p.
- SUBJECT Tropical crops
- ORDER F90270
AUTHOR ENDT-D-J-W.
TITLE The babaco - a new fruit in New Zealand to reach commercial production.
- SOURCE Orchardist of New Zealand. v 54. n 2. 1981. p 58-59, 61.
- SUBJECT Carica pentagona 1122
- ORDER F90271
AUTHOR National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council.
TITLE Tropical legumes: resources for the future. /Root crops. Fruits. Forages. Fast-growing trees. Luxury timbers. Ornamentals. Fibers. Gums. Green manure crops./
- SOURCE Washington, DC, USA: National Academy of Sciences. 1979. 311 p.
- SUBJECT Legumes 1400
- ORDER F90272
AUTHOR SAMSON-J-A. CHANDLER-W-H.
TITLE Tropical Fruits. /Book. Avocados 1110. Mangoes 1120. Cashews 1220. Citrus 1000. Banana 1112. Pineapple 1126. Pawpaw 1122./
- SOURCE London, UK: Longman Group Ltd. ISBN 0-582-46032-8. 1980. 250 p.
- SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100
- ORDER F90273
AUTHOR ARAUJO-J-E-G.
TITLE (Tropical crops as a basic source of food.) /Spanish. English summary
Beans 1410. Fruits 1100. Nuts 1200. Vegetables 1300. Sugar cane 0230. Cassava 1540. Energy crops. Roots & tubers 1500./
- SOURCE Desarrollo Rural en las Americas. v 11. n 3. 1979. p 181-188.
- SUBJECT Tropical crops
- ORDER F90274
AUTHOR BOU-L-L. SUBRA-P.
TITLE (Tropical fruits, out of season vegetables.) /French only. Limes 1040. Papaya 1122. Mangoes 1120. Avocados 1110. Pimento 1845. French beans 1410. Tomatoes 1850. Aubergines 1830. Courgette 1823./
- SOURCE Afrique Agriculture. v 37. 1978. p 27 - 51.
- SUBJECT Tropical crops
- ORDER F90275
AUTHOR BELLI-P-I.
TITLE Bitter lemons: the Central American experience in the export of fruits and vegetables. /Guatemala and cucumbers 1821. El Salvadore and honeydew melons 0810. Honduras & El Salvadore and canteloupes 08 Nicaragua and okra 1840./
- SOURCE Baylor Business Studies. v 8. n 3. 1978. p 23-34.
- SUBJECT Export marketing

- ORDER F90276
AUTHOR WILSON-R-J.
TITLE The market for selected tropical foods amongst immigrants in the United Kingdom. /Papaya 1122. Sugar cane 0230. Fresh preferred over canned products./
SOURCE Tropical Science. v 19. n 2. 1977. p 89-103.
SUBJECT Market research
- ORDER F90277
AUTHOR ALEXANDER-M. POSSINGHAM-J-V.
TITLE The potential for horticulture in tropical Australia. /Mangosteen 11 Durian 1115. Lychee 1118. Rambutan 1190. Longan 1190. Custard app 1105. Soursop 1105. Breadfruit 1108. Sapodilla 1190. Sapota 1190. Persimmon 1124. Brazil nut 1215. Cashews 1220. Macadamias 1235. Crop introduction. Preliminary screening methods./
SOURCE Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science. v 40. n 1. 1974. p 36-42.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100
Edible nuts 1200
- ORDER F90278
AUTHOR BROOKS-R-M. OLMO-H-P.
TITLE Register of new fruit and nut varieties. /Book. Temperate, subtropical and tropical fruits introduced in USA & Canada 1920-1970. 74 crops. 3897 varieties. Commercial importance or potential only./
SOURCE University of California, Davis. Second edition, 1972. ISBN: 0-520-01638-6. 708 p.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100
Temperate fruits 0600
Edible nuts 1200
- ORDER F90279
AUTHOR DESHMUKH-P-B. CHAVAN-S-R. RENAPURKAR-D-M.
TITLE A study of insecticidal activity of twenty indigenous plants. /Acorus calamus rhizomes. Annona squamosa (1105) seeds. Garlic 1720) cloves. Ocimum sanctum leaves. Artemisia vulgaris plants./
SOURCE Pesticides. v 16. n 12. 1982. p 7-12.
SUBJECT Tropical crops
- ORDER F90280
AUTHOR ROCHA-A-I-da. REIS-LUZ-A-I. RODRIGUES-W-A.
TITLE A presenca de alcaloides em especies botanicas da Amazonia. 3. Annonaceae. /Portuguese. Presence of alkaloids in botanical species of Amazonia. 3. Annonaceae./
SOURCE Acta Amazonica. v 11. n 3. 1981. p 537-546.
SUBJECT Annonas 2790
- ORDER F90281
AUTHOR QUINTANA-E-G. SALUDEZ-J-D. BATOON-M-P. GENERALAO-M-L.
TITLE Agricultural production of selected medicinal plants: propagation to postharvest handling. /Harvest. Storage. Blumea balsamifera. Ehretia microphylla. Garcinia mangostana 1190. Mentha cordifolia 2290. Quisqualis indica. Vitex negundo./
SOURCE PCARRD Monitor. v 10. n 4. 1982. p 8-10.
SUBJECT Drug plants 2790

- ORDER F90282
AUTHOR MARIAPPAN-V. SAXENA-R-C. LING-K-C.
TITLE Effect of custard-apple oil and neem oil on the life span of and rice tungro virus transmission by Nephotettix virescens.
SOURCE International Rice Research Newsletter. v 7. n 3. 1982. p 13-14.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
Neem
- ORDER F90283
AUTHOR BORUP-GROCHTMANN-I. KINGSTON-D-G-I.
TITLE Aporphine alkaloids (liriodenine, lysicamine and homomoschatoline) from Annona acuminata.
SOURCE Journal of Natural Products. v 45. n 1. 1982. p 102.
SUBJECT Annona acuminata 2790
- ORDER F90284
AUTHOR SIDDARAMAIAH-A-L. KULKARNI-S. HARALAPPA-H-S. HEGDE-R-K.
TITLE A new fruit rot disease of Annona squamosa L. from India.
SOURCE Current Science. v 50. n 22. 1981. p 1001-1002.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90285
AUTHOR PRASAD-A. SHUKLA-J-P.
TITLE Studies on ripening and storage of custard apple fruits.
SOURCE Plant Science. v 10. 1978. p 185-186.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90286
AUTHOR OKAFOR-J-C.
TITLE Trees for food and fodder in the savanna areas of Nigeria. /Adansonia digitata 1190. Annona senegalensis 1105. Ficus spp. 0930. Tamarindus indica 1150. Ziziphus spp. 1190. Borassus aethiopicum 0329. Butyrospermum parkii 0314. Vegetables. Spices. Beverages. 51 spp. discussed total./
SOURCE International Tree Crops Journal. v 1. n 2/3. 1980. p 131-141.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90287
TITLE Report of the fruit production and marketing survey, Muar. /Duku 119 Durian 1115. Rambutan 1190. Langsat 1190. Manggis 1190./
SOURCE Survey Report. Federal Agricultural Marketing Authority, Malaysia. n 12. 1978. v + 31 p.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90288
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. CAVE-A. TOUCHE-A. PROVOST-J. FORGACS-P.
TITLE Isolement de l'higenamine a partir de l'Annona squamosa: intérêt des resines absorbantes macromoléculaires en chimie végétale extractive. Isolation of higenamine from Annona squamosa: value of absorbent macromolecular resins in extractive plant chemistry. /French and English./
SOURCE Journal of Natural Products. v 44. n 1. 1981. p 53-60.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 2790

- ORDER F90289
AUTHOR HOCQUEMILLER-R. RASAMIZAFY-S. MORETTI-C. JACQUEMIN-H. CAVE-A.
TITLE L'Anaxagoreine, nouvel alcaloide aporphinique isole de deux especes d'Anaxagorea. Anaxagoreine, a new aporphine alkaloid, isolated from two species of the genus Anaxagorea. /French and English./
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 41. n 1. 1981. p 48-50.
SUBJECT Anaxagorea spp. 2790
- ORDER F90290
AUTHOR GOPALKRISHNAN-C. SHANKARANARAYANAN-D. KAMESWARAN-L. NAZIMUDEEN-S-K
TITLE Effect of mangostin, a xanthone from Garcinia mangostana Linn. (fruit rind) in immunopathological and inflammatory reactions.
SOURCE Indian Journal of Experimental Biology. v 18. n 8. 1980. p 843-84
SUBJECT Garcinia mangostana 2790
- ORDER F90291
TITLE Thailand's fresh fruit. /Longan 1190. Durian 1115. Grapes 0940. Banana 1112. Mango 1120. Papaya 1122. Pomelos 1062. Handling. Packaging./
SOURCE Bangkok Bank Monthly Review. v 21. n 10. p 1980. p 351-355.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90292
AUTHOR RANGEL-L.
TITLE Extracción de nutrientes por una cosecha en algunos frutales de importancia económica en Venezuela (aguacate, mango, nispero y guanabana.) /Spanish only. Extraction of nutrients for one harvest in fruit crops of economic importance in Venezuela. /Avocados 1110. Mangoes 1120. Sapadillo 1190. Soursop 1105./
SOURCE Fruits. v 35. n 7/8. 1980. p 479-486.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100
- ORDER F90293
AUTHOR WAGNER-H. REITLER-M. FERSTI-W.
TITLE Neue herzwirksamen Drogen. I: Zur Chemie und Pharamkologie des herzwirksamen Prinzips von Annona squamosa. /German only. New drugs with cariotonic activity. I. Chemistry and pharmacology of the cariotonic active principle of Annona squamosa./
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 40. n 1. 1980. p 77-85.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 2790
- ORDER F90294
AUTHOR YU-S-Y. CH'NG-G-C.
TITLE Potential utilization of by-products from the fruit industry as animal feedingstuffs. /Summary in Malaysian. Banana 1112. Jackfruit 1835. Papaya 1122. Rambutan 1190. Citrus 1000. Drying. Single cell protein economic threshold./
SOURCE Feedingstuffs for Livestock in South East Asia edited by C. Devendra R. I. Hutagalung. Selangor, Malaysia: Malaysian Society of Animal Production. 1978. p 352-360.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100

- ORDER F90295
AUTHOR MAZUMDAR-B-C.
TITLE Differences between seeded and seedless berries of custard apple.
SOURCE Plant Science. v 9. 1977. p 103.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90296
AUTHOR OLIVEROS-BELARDO-L.
TITLE The predominant terpenes in the fruit peel oil of Annona squamosa.
SOURCE Philippine Journal of Science. v 106. n 1/2. 1977. p 37-47.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 2790
- ORDER F90297
AUTHOR FORGACS-P. DESCONCLOIS-J-F. PROVOST-J. TIBERGHIEN-R. TOUCHE-A.
TITLE A new nitro heteroside extracted from Annona squamosa.
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 19. n 6. 1980. p 1251-1252. Secondary source:
Planta Medica. v 39. n 3. 1980. p 277.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 2790
- ORDER F90298
AUTHOR VILLAR-A. CORTES-D-M.
TITLE Isolation of a sesquiterpene lactone from Annona cherimolia.
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 39. n 1. 1980. p 264.
SUBJECT Annona cherimolia 2790
- ORDER F90299
AUTHOR LEBOEUF-M. LEGUEUT-C. CAVE-A. DESCONCLOIS-J-F. FORGACS-P.
TITLE Anomurine et anomuricine, deux nouveaux alcaloides isoquinoleiques de l'Annona muricata. Anomurine and anomuricine, two new isoquinoleic alkaloids from Annona muricata. /French & English./
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 39. n 3. 1980. p 204-205.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 2790
- ORDER F90300
AUTHOR MAHMOOD-I. MASOOD-A. SAXENA-S-K. HUSAIN-S-I.
TITLE Effect of some plant extracts on the mortality of Melioidogyne incognita and Rotylenchulus reniformis. /Tagetes erecta. Annona squamosa 1105. Aloe barbadensis. /Aloe vera. Cabbage 1622. Pumpkin 1822. Papayas 1122. Momordica charantia. Phaseolus lunatus 1413. Trichosanthes anguina./
SOURCE Acta Botanica Indica. v 7. n 2. 1979. p 129-132.
SUBJECT Pesticide crops 2890
- ORDER F90301
AUTHOR WATERMAN-P-G. POOTAKAHM-K.
TITLE Chemical studies on the Annonaceae. VI. The alkaloids of the stem and fruit of Monanthes cauliflora.
SOURCE Planta Medica. v 37. n 3. 1979. p 247-252.
SUBJECT Monanthes cauliflora 2790

- ORDER F90302
AUTHOR Australia, Maroochy Horticultural Research Station: Biennial
Research report for 1977 and 1978.
TITLE Custard apple.
SOURCE Nambour, Queensland, Australia: Queensland Department of Primary
Industries. 108 p.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90303
AUTHOR AMMAR-H-A. KNAPP-J-E. SCHIFF-P-L-Jr. SLATKIN-D-J.
TITLE Alkaloids (roemerine and liriodenine) of Guatteria modesta.
/Annonaceae. Abstract only./
SOURCE Journal of Natural Products. v 42. n 6. 1979. p 696.
SUBJECT Guatteria modesta 2790
- ORDER F90304
TITLE Tropical fruit. /Annual report 1977-1978. Bananas 1112. Guavas
1116. Mangoes 1120. Pineapples 1126. Sapodilla 1190. Pulasan
(Nephelium mutabile) 1190. Durians 1115. Langsat (Lansium
domesticum) 1190. Mangosteens 1190./
SOURCE Brisbane, Queensland, Australia: Queensland Department of Primary
Industries. 1978. 97 p.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90305
AUTHOR SUZUI-T. KUEPRAKONE-U. KAMPHANGRIDTHONG-T.
TITLE Phytophthora spp. isolated from some economic plants in Thailand.
/Durians 1115. Mandarin oranges 1050. Pineapple 1126. Rubber 2490.
Orchids 3359. Black pepper 2320./
SOURCE Technical Bulletin. Tropical Agricultural Research Center (Japan).
n 12. 1979. p32-41.
SUBJECT Tropical crops
- ORDER F90306
AUTHOR BALBAA-S-I. HAGGAG-M-U. TAHA-K-F.
TITLE Study of volatile oil content of the leaves of Annona squamosa L.
growing in Egypt.
SOURCE Egyptian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences. v 18. n 1. 1977.
p 1-8.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 2790
- ORDER F90307
AUTHOR HOCQUEMILLER-R. CABALION-P. BRUNETON-J. CAVE-A.
TITLE Alcoloides des Annonacees XXIII. Alcoloides des ecorces d'Isolona
campanulata. Engler et Di ls. Alkaloids of annonaceous plants
XXIII: bark alkaloides of Isolona campanulata. /French & English./
SOURCE Plantes Medicinales et Phytotherapie. v 12. n 3. 1978. p 230-234.
SUBJECT Isolona campanulata 2790
- ORDER F90308
TITLE Custard apples.
SOURCE Sydney, NSW, Australia: New South Wales Department of Agriculture
Annual Report 1976-77. 1978. 226 p.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105

- ORDER F90309
AUTHOR RAO-R-V-K. MURTY-P-N. RAO-J-V-L-N-S.
TITLE Occurrence of burneol and camphor and a new terpene in Annona squamosa.
SOURCE Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences. v 40. n 5. 1978. p 170-171.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90310
AUTHOR HUFFORD-C-D. El-SOHLY-H-N.
TITLE Two new C-benzylated flavanones isolated from the root bark of Uvaria chamae P. Beauv. /Annonaceae. Abstract only./
SOURCE Lloydia. v 41. n 6. 1978. p 652.
SUBJECT Uvaria chamae
- ORDER F90311
AUTHOR GAILLARD-J-P.
TITLE Études sur les fruitiers tropicaux (autres que bananiers, ananas, citrus). /French. Studies on tropical fruits other than bananas, pineapple, and citrus. Mango 1120. Papaya 1122. Guava 1116. Cashew 1160. Mangosteen 1190. Rambutan 1190. Passion fruit 1123. Avocados 1110. Dates 1114. Litchis 1118. Solanum quitoense 1090. Grapes 0940. Actinidia chinensis 1190. Peaches 0716. Plums 0720. Apples 0710. Strawberries 0960./
SOURCE Fruits. v 33. n 9. 1978. p 543-665.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100
- ORDER F90312
AUTHOR SINGH-D-H. HODA-M-N. KUMAR-R.
TITLE Development and physico-chemical properties of custard apple.
SOURCE Proceedings of the Bihar Academy of Agricultural Sciences. v 25. n 2. 1977. p 66-67.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90313
AUTHOR DAWES-S-N.
TITLE Cherimoyas could become a new subtropical fruit crop.
SOURCE Orchardist of New Zealand. v 50. n 1. 1977. p 19-20, 23.
SUBJECT Annona cherimolia 1105
- ORDER F90314
TITLE The (Afrikaans) mangosteen: an indigenous fruit of the veld. Die mangostam: 'n inheemse veldvrug. /Afrikaans & English./
SOURCE Information Bulletin. Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Institute. Nelspruit, Republic of South Africa. n 50. 1976. 5 p.
SUBJECT Garcinia livingstonei 1190
- ORDER F90315
TITLE Atemoya - new fruit for the plains.
SOURCE Horticultural Research Station. Tamil Nadu Agricultural University. Periakulam, India. Secondary Journal Source: Coconut Bulletin. v 7. n 1. 1976. p 10.
SUBJECT Annona atemoya 1105

- ORDER F90316
AUTHOR MEDINA-J-P. MARIANO-E-P.
TITLE Lanzones marketing.
SOURCE Economic Research Journal. v 21. n 3/4. 1974/1975. p 476-507.
SUBJECT Lansium domesticum 1190
- ORDER F90317
AUTHOR DHINGRA-R. MEHROTRA-R-S. ANEJA-K-R.
TITLE A new postharvest disease of Annona squamosa. /Glomerella cingulata./
SOURCE Current Science. v 49. n 12. 1980. p 477-478.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90318
AUTHOR HASAN-C-M. HEALEY-T-M. WATERMAN-P-G.
TITLE Kolavane and kaurane diterpenes from the stem bark of Xylopi
aethiopica.
SOURCE Phytochemistry. v 21. n 6. 1982. p 1365-1368.
SUBJECT Xylopi aethiopica 2790
- ORDER F90319
AUTHOR EZZAT-A-H. NAGUIB-M. MEIWALLI-S.
TITLE Evaluation and determination of the maturity stage of the fruits of
some Annona varieties.
SOURCE Agricultural Research Review. v 52. n 0. 1974. p 7-17.
SUBJECT Anncna spp. 1105
- ORDER F90320
TITLE Possibilities de creation d'industries exportatrices dans les états
Africains et malgache associés. Conserves et preparation de fruits
tropicaux. Possibilities for the creation of export industries in
the associated African states and Malagasv. Canning and processing
of tropical fruit. /French and English./
SOURCE Brussels, Belgium: Commission on the European Communities. 1974.
590 p.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90321
AUTHOR QUEVAUVILLER-A. FOUSSARD-BLANPIN-O.
TITLE Sur les proprietes, notamment antispasmodiques, des alcaloides
totaux de racine de Xylopi quintassii Engl. et Diels. Annonacees.
/French only. Properties of total alkaloids from the roots of X.
quintasii, Annonaceae, and particularly their antispasmodic
properties./
SOURCE Comptes Rendus des Seances de la Society de Biologie et de ses
Filiales. v 170. n 5. 1976. p 1187-1188.
SUBJECT Xylopi quintasii 2790
- ORDER F90322
AUTHOR JAMES-C-S. THOMAS-C-F. KUNJIKUTTY-N.
TITLE A note on the chemical composition and tannic acid content of the
locally available tree leaves. /Summary in Malayalam. Artocarpus
heterophyllus 1108. Leucaena leucocephala 3295. Musa spp. 1112.
Loranthus spp. Achras sapota 1190. Bridelia rhetusae. Manilkara
hexandra. Garcinia mangostana 1190./

- ORDER F90323
AUTHOR GROVE-W-R-Jr. SICKLER-D-R-van.
TITLE The lychee in Florida today.
SOURCE Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society, 1974.
v 87. 1975. p 338-339.
SUBJECT Litchees 1118
- ORDER F90324
AUTHOR LAI-KWOK-KONG-A.
TITLE The economics of establishing a 500 acre fruit orchard in Peninsular
Malaysia.
SOURCE Malaysian Agricultural Journal. v 49. n 4. 1974. p 421-432.
SUBJECT Economic threshold
- ORDER F90325
AUTHOR CALZADA-BOJ. BAUTISTA-C-V. BERMUDEZ-R-J. MORAN-R-M.
TITLE Correlaciones y regresiones entre siete características del fruto
de chirimoyo (Annona cherimola Mill.) en plantaciones comerciales.
/Spanish only. Correlations & regressions between seven fruit
characteristics in cherimoya in commercial plantations./
SOURCE Anales Cientificos. v 11. n 1/2. 1973. p 27-35.
SUBJECT Annona cherimola 1105
- ORDER F90326
AUTHOR LEAL-F-J.
TITLE Notas sobre la guanabana (Annona muricata) en Venezuela. /Spanish.
English summary. Soursop in Venezuela./
SOURCE Proceedings of the Tropical Region. American Society for Horticultural
Science. v 14. 1970. p 66-73.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105
- ORDER F90327
AUTHOR ACOSTA-J-C-MARIN.
TITLE Lista preliminar de plagas de Annonaceae, nispero (Achras zapota L.)
y guayaba (Psidium guajava L.) en Venezuela. /Spanish. Preliminary
list of pests of Annonaceae, saponilla and guava, in Venezuela./
SOURCE Agronomia Tropical. v 23. n 2. 1973. p 205-216.
SUBJECT Guavas 1116
Achras zapota 1190
- ORDER F90328
AUTHOR PONTE-J-J-da.
TITLE A cercosporiose da ateira, Annona squamosa L. /Portuguese only.
Cercospora disease of custard apple./
SOURCE Revista de Agricultura. v 48. n 2/3. 1973. p 121-122.
SUBJECT Annona squamosa 1105
- ORDER F90329
AUTHOR DAS-P-K.
TITLE Induction of somatic mutations in some horticultural crops by
chronic gamma irradiation. /Grapes 0940. Guava 1116. Pomegranates
1190. Annona squamosa 1105. Bougainvillea 3381. Hibiscus. Iresine
berbestii. Carnations 3321./
SOURCE Indian Journal of Horticulture. v 28. n 1. 1971. p 1-6.
SUBJECT Irradiation

- ORDER F90330
AUTHOR ASPIRAS-A-B. TOCINE-E-M.
TITLE A survey of the aroma composition of Philippine fruits. /Sapodilla (Achras sapota) 1190. Jackfruit 1835. Melons 0810. Mango 1120. Banana 1112. Star apple (Chrysophyllum cainito). Tamarind 1150. Pineapple 1126. Durian 1115. Pummelo 1062. Egg fruit (Lucuma nervosa) 1190. Papaw 1122. Avocado 1110. Langsat (Lansium domesticum) 1190. Rambutan 1190. Annona squamosa 1105./
SOURCE Philippine Agriculturist. v 55. n 1/2. 1971. p 67-82.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90331
AUTHOR NAKASONE-H-Y.
TITLE Production feasibility for soursop. /Economic threshold./
SOURCE Hawaii Farm Science. v 21. n 1. 1972. p 10-11.
SUBJECT Annona muricata 1105
- ORDER F90332
AUTHOR QADRI-S-S-H. AHMED-M.
TITLE Effect of indigenous plant pesticides on the urea, uric acid, and creatinine contents of fecal matter and haemolymph of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (Linn.). /Azadirachtin, a neem seed isolate. Annona squamosa seeds 1105. Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium flowers./
SOURCE Indian Journal of Experimental Biology. v 17. n 1. 1979. p 95-97.
SUBJECT Insecticides 3877
- ORDER F90333
AUTHOR QADRI-S-S-H. RAO-B-BRAHMANAND.
TITLE Effect of combining some indigenous plant seed extracts against house-hold insects. /Neem (Azadirachta indica) combined with Annona squamosa (1105)./
SOURCE Pesticides. v 11. n 12. 1977. p 21-23.
SUBJECT Insecticides 3877
- ORDER F90334
AUTHOR TENG-Y-T. HOR-Y-L.
TITLE Storage of tropical fruit seeds. /Rambutans 1190. Pummelo 1062. Mangosteen 1190. Mango 1120. Carambola 1190. Papaya 1122. Guava 1116. Passion fruit 1123./
SOURCE Seed Technology in the Tropics. Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia: MARDI, Universiti Pertanian Malaysia. 1977. p 135-146.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90335
AUTHOR ZIO-S.
TITLE Utilisation en medicine traditionnelle de quelques plantes en Haute-Volta. /French only. Utilization of some plants in traditional medicine in Upper Volta. Annona senegalensis 1105. Bombax costatum./
SOURCE Notes et Documents Voltaïques. v 9. 1976. p 77-80.
SUBJECT Drug plants 2790

- ORDER F90336
TITLE Tropical crops. /Annona sp. 1105. Bananas 1112. Coffee 2120. Guava 1116. Mango 1120. Pineapple 1126. Sugar cane 0230./
SOURCE Nairobi, Kenya: Ministry of Agriculture: Annual Report of the Scientific Research Division, 1972.
SUBJECT Tropical crops 1100
- ORDER F90337
TITLE Subtropical crops. /Avocadoes 1110. Macadamias 1235. Passion fruit 1123./
SOURCE Nairobi, Kenya: Ministry of Agriculture: Annual Report of the Scientific Research Division, 1972.
SUBJECT Tropical crops 1100
- ORDER F90338
TITLE Subtropical crops. /Citrus 1000. Macadamias 1235. Passion fruit 1123./
SOURCE Brisbane, Queensland, Australia: Queensland Department of Primary Industries: Annual Report 1976-77.
SUBJECT Tropical crops 1100.
- ORDER F90339
TITLE Tropical crops. /Bananas 1112. Annona cherimola x A. squamosa 1105. Guava 1116. Mango 1120. Pineapple 1126./
SOURCE Brisbane, Queensland, Australia: Queensland Department of Primary Industries: Annual Report 1976-77.
SUBJECT Tropical crops 1100.
- ORDER F90340
AUTHOR CHIN-H-F.
TITLE Production and storage of recalcitrant seeds in the tropics. /Mango 1120. Rambutan 1190. Cacao 2110. Rubber 2490. Coffee 2120. Oil palms 0312./
SOURCE International Society for Horticulture Science. Symposium on Seed Problems in Horticulture. The Search for Practical Solutions. Acta Horticulturae. n 83. 1978. p 17-21.
SUBJECT Tropical crops
- ORDER F90341
AUTHOR DESHMUKH-S-D. BORLE-M-N.
TITLE Studies on the insecticidal properties of indigenous plant products. /Annona squamosa 1105. Pongamia glabra. Acorus calamus. Croton tiglium. Aconitum ferox. Spilanthes acmella. Embelia ribes./
SOURCE Indian Journal of Entomology. v 37. n 1. 1975. p 11-18.
SUBJECT Insecticides 3877
- ORDER F90342
AUTHOR HUSAIN-S-I. MASOOD-A.
TITLE Effect of some plant extracts on larval hatching of Meloidogyne incognita (Kofold & White) Chitwood. /Neem. Chenopodium anthelminticum. Jasminum arborescence. Tamarindus indica 1150. Tagetes erecta. Annona squamosa 1105. Aloe barbadens. Phaseolus lunatus 1413. Trichosanthes anguina. Momordica charantia. Cuscuta reflexa./
SOURCE Acta Botanica Indica. v 3. n 2. 1975. p 142-146.
SUBJECT Insecticides 3877

- ORDER F90343
AUTHOR KOSIYACHINDA-S. YOUNG-R-E.
TITLE Ethylene production in relation to the initiation of respiratory climacteric in fruit.
SOURCE Plant and Cell Physiology. v 16. n 4. 1975. p 595-601.
SUBJECT Annona cherimola 1105.
Avocadoes 1110.
- ORDER F90344
AUTHOR KAUL-R-N.
TITLE A new way of picking mangoes: safely.
SOURCE Nome (Nigeria). v 2. n 2. 1979. p 25-27.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F90345
AUTHOR SAXENA-A-K. JAIN-S-K.
TITLE A new fruit rot disease of papaya.
SOURCE Current Science (India). v 50. n 1. 1981. p 96.
SUBJECT Papaya 1122
- ORDER F90346
AUTHOR TIRMAZI-S-I-H. WILLS-R-B-H.
TITLE Retardation of ripening of mangoes by post-harvest application of calcium.
SOURCE Tropical Agriculture (Trinidad & Tobago). v 58. n 2. 1981. p 137-
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F90347
AUTHOR JORDAN-B.
TITLE Passionfruit production in Niue.
SOURCE Alafua Agricultural Bulletin (Western Samoa). v 5. n 3. 1980.
p 9-14.
SUBJECT Passion fruit 1123
- ORDER F90348
AUTHOR CHALKER-F-C. BATTEN-D-J.
TITLE New tropical fruits.
SOURCE Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales (Australia). v 91. n 4.
1980. p 20-23.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
- ORDER F90349
AUTHOR LAKSHMINARAYANA-S. MORENO-RIVERA-M-A.
TITLE Proximate characteristics and composition of sapodilla fruits grown in Mexico.
SOURCE Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society. v 92.
1979. p 303-305. (Published June 1980.)
SUBJECT Achras sapota 1190
- ORDER F90350
AUTHOR LAKSHMINARAYANA-S. MORENO-RIVERA-M-A.
TITLE Promising Mexican guava selections rich in vitamin C.
SOURCE Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society. v 92.
1979. p 300-303. (Published June 1980.)
SUBJECT Guavas 1116

- ORDER F90351
AUTHOR TURNER-D-W. BARKUS-B.
TITLE An empirical relationship between climate, nutrition and nutrient concentration. /Summaries in German, Spanish, French and Russian./
SOURCE Fruits (France). v 35. n 3. 1980. p 151-158, 199-202.
SUBJECT Nutrition
- ORDER F90352
AUTHOR SUFI-N-A. MWALE-J-M.
TITLE Processing and possible mango processed products.
SOURCE Mango Production and Utilization in Zambia, Proceedings of the Seminar, November, 1976, Lusaka (Zambia), National Council for Scientific Research, 1977. p 38-40.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F90353
AUTHOR HAMAAMBA-A.
TITLE Promotion of production and utilization of mango fruit in Zambia.
SOURCE Mango Production and Utilization in Zambia, Proceedings of the Seminar, November, 1976, Lusaka (Zambia), National Council for Scientific Research, 1977. p 5-7.
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120
- ORDER F90354
AUTHOR MALO-S-E. MARTIN-F-W.
TITLE Frutas tropicales: el durian. /Spanish only. Tropical fruit: the durian./
SOURCE Revista Cafetalera - ANACAFE (Guatemala). v 6. n 201. 1980. p 8-10.
SUBJECT Durians 1115
- ORDER F90355
TITLE Simposio internacional sobre plantas de interes económico de la flora amazonica, Belem, Brasil, mayo 29-junio 2, 1972. /Spanish only. International symposium on plants of economic interest belonging to the Amazonian flora. Belem, Brazil. 29 May-2 June, 1972./
SOURCE Informes de Conferencias, Cursos y Reuniones (Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas--IICA), Turrialba, Costa Rica. n 93. 1976. 292 p.
SUBJECT Tropical crops
- ORDER F90356
AUTHOR YAP-K-H.
TITLE Background paper: International forum on appropriate industrial technology held at New Delhi/Anand, India on November 20-30, 1978. Light industry technologies and rural development. /Safe water provision. Local production of industrial products for rural requirements. Production and export of tropical fruit. Background on rural electrification./
SOURCE Report of Working Group on Conceptual and Policy Framework for Appropriate Industrial Technology. Sponsored in part by the U. S. Agency for International Development, Washington DC. NIDS document order no. PB80-147796. 3 October 1978. 48 p. Announced in GRAI8011.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100
Industrial development

ORDER F90357
TITLE Plantas tropicales subexplotadas con valor económico prometedor.
/Spanish. English and French summaries. For English version see
M00525. Underexploited tropical plants with promising economic
value./
SOURCE National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. Washington,
DC, USA. 1975. 197 p. NPLS order number PB-298 481/3. Announced
in GRAI 7922.
SUBJECT Tropical crops

ORDER F90358
AUTHOR FERGUSON-F-F. MEDINA-F-R.
TITLE Potentially hazardous plants of Puerto Rico: Preliminary Guide.
/Spanish and English. Includes toxic or poisonous fruits./
SOURCE Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico. August 1975.
52 p. NPLS order number ERNC-193. Announced in GRAI7703.
SUBJECT Tropical fruits 1100

N O N - F R U I T C L A S S I F I C A T I O N S

- ORDER G00073
 AUTHOR BAUTISTA-Ofelia-K. PANASTICO-Er-B. MENDOZA-D-B. KOSIYACHINDA-Suraphong.
 TITLE Postharvest Handling of Fruits and Vegetables in ASEAN: an Overview. (12 p. 198?) /Factors affecting losses. Postharvest practices. Problems in trying to find solutions. Tropics./
 SOURCE ASEAN - Postharvest Horticultural Training and Research Center. Unpublished paper. 198?. 12 p.
 SUBJECT 0010 Fruits and Vegetables
- ORDER G00648
 AUTHOR KODIA-A-A. IRIGARY-J-L. DEJOU-J.
 TITLE Recherche analytique d'éléments majeurs et d'oligoéléments dans la banane, l'avocat, l'igname et l'attieke de Côte d'Ivoire, par radioactivation avec des neutrons de 14 Mev. /French. Neutron activation. Nutrition. Bananas. Avocados. Yams. Attieke./
 SOURCE FRUITS. v 34. n 12. 1979. p 743-749.
 SUBJECT Avocados 1110
- ORDER G00888
 AUTHOR GOMEZ-M-I.
 TITLE Effect of Drying on the Nutritive Value of Foods in Kenya. (5 p. 1981.) /Mango. Papaya. Amaranthus. Kale. Cowpea leaf. Cassava Leaf. Leafy vegetables. Vitamin C. Carotene. Pretreatment./
 SOURCE In Yaciuk, Gordon (ed.). Food Drying. Proceedings of a Workshop Held at Edmonton, Alberta, 6-9 July 1981. Ottawa, Canada: IDRC. 1982. p 31-35.
 SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER G00954
 AUTHOR LEEPER-Donald-S.
 TITLE THAILAND: Assessment of Agro-Industry Investment Opportunities. Report to Bureau of Private Enterprise. USAID. (35 p. 1982.) /Seed production and processing. Fruit and vegetable processing. Investment climate. Tropics./
 SOURCE Postharvest Institute for Perishables. University of Idaho. April, 1982. 35 p.
 SUBJECT Private Industry
- ORDER G01007
 AUTHOR HEPWORTH-A.
 TITLE Fruit and Vegetable Processing. (6 p. 1975.) /Tropics. Agro-industrial Development. Planning. Papua New Guinea./
 SOURCE Department of Primary Industry. 1975 Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference Proceedings. Port Moresby, PNG 1975. p. 327-332.
 SUBJECT Processing

- ORDER G01099
TITLE Tips on Reduction of Shrivelling (Water Loss) of Fruits and Vegetables. (3 p. 1981.) /Tropics. Handling. Extension Publications./
SOURCE ASEAN-Postharvest Horticulture Training and Research Center. Circular No. 3. University of the Philippines at Los Baños. College, Laguna. Philippines. 1981. 3 p.
SUBJECT Cooling
- ORDER G01100
TITLE Village Level Handling of Fruits and Vegetables: Traditional Practices and Technological Innovations. (24 p. 1981.) /Asia. /Tropics. Extension Publications. Appropriate Technology./
SOURCE ASEAN-Postharvest Horticulture Training and Research Center. Bulletin No. 1. University of the Philippines at Los Baños. College, Laguna. Philippines. 1981. 3 p.
SUBJECT Handling.
- ORDER G01103
TITLE Tips on Storing Fruits and Vegetables. (3 p. 1981.) /Tropics. Asia. Extension Publications./
SOURCE ASEAN-Postharvest Horticulture Training and Research Center. Circular No. 2. University of the Philippines at Los Baños. College, Laguna. Philippines. 1981. 3 p.
SUBJECT Storage
- ORDER G01104
TITLE Tips for Preventing Infestation of Fruits and Vegetables after Harvest. (3 p. 1981.) /Tropics. Asia. Extension Publications./
SOURCE ASEAN-Postharvest Horticulture Training and Research Center. Circular No. 4. University of the Philippines at Los Baños. College, Laguna. Philippines. 1981. 3 p.
SUBJECT Pests
- ORDER G01106
TITLE Tips for Preventing / Minimizing Diseases of Fruits and Vegetables After Harvest. (3 p. 1982.) /Tropics. Extension Publications./
SOURCE ASEAN-Postharvest Horticulture Training and Research Center. Circular No. 7. University of the Philippines at Los Baños. College, Laguna. Philippines. 1982. 3 p.
SUBJECT Fruits and Vegetables
- ORDER G01129
AUTHOR BRODERICK-H-T.
TITLE The Influence of Radiation on Plant Micro-organisms with Reference to Fruit and Vegetables. (4 p. 1979.) /Afrikaans summary. Mangos. Papayas. Strawberries. Heat - irradiation synergism./
SOURCE Proceedings of the National Symposium on Food Irradiation. Pretoria Republic of South Africa, 4-5 October 1979. (ISBN 0-86960-711-1) 1979. p6p1-p6p4.
SUBJECT Irradiation

- ORDER G01130
AUTHOR BRODERICK-H-T. Van-der-LINDE-H-J.
TITLE Tests with the Retailing of Several Irradiated Foods in South Africa. (6 p. 1979.) /Afrikaans summary. Potatoes. Strawberries. Mangos. Papayas. Marketing trials. Difficulties and successes./
SOURCE Proceedings of the National Symposium on Food Irradiation. Pretoria Republic of South Africa, 4-5 October 1979. (ISBN 0-86960-711-1) 1979. p19p1-p19p6.
SUBJECT Irradiation
- ORDER G01135
AUTHOR SAMUELS-D-Arthur. BUSTAMANTE-P-Waldo. HERRERA-V-Rosario.
TITLE Posibilidad de Uso de Tecnologías Intermedias para la Solución de los Problemas de Abastecimiento de los Comedores Escolares. Informe sobre el Canton de Tilaran. (57 p. 1981.) /Spanish. Possibility of using intermediate technology for the solution to the problems of supplying school meals. Cantonal resources. Land use. Commerce. Markets. Supply and demand analysis. Case studies: milk, eggs, cheese, and guavas. Appropriate technology./
SOURCE Centro de Investigaciones en Tecnología de Alimentos (CITA). Programa Cooperativo MAG-UCR-CNP. San José, Costa Rica. 1981. 57p.
SUBJECT Guavas 1116
- ORDER G01596
TITLE Post Harvest Technology of Tropical and Sub-Tropical Fruits and Vegetables -- An Abstract Bibliography 1976-1980. (130 p. 1980.) /Available in MICROFICHE only./
SOURCE National Documentation Center for Agriculture, Forestry and Rural Development, University of the Philippines at Los Baños and the Postharvest Horticulture Training and Research Center, Philippines. 1980. 123 + v pages.
SUBJECT Bibliographies
- ORDER G01639
TITLE Solar Dryer Construction & Food Processing of Tropical Crops. (29 p. 1983.) /For Cebuano see G01824. Includes recipes./
SOURCE Postharvest Inst. U.S. Agency for International Dev. Visayas State College of Agriculture. Philippine Root Crop Research and Training Center. 1983. 29 p.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
Installations for production storage 4440
- ORDER G01612
AUTHOR HALL-Carl-W. DAVIS-Denny-C.
TITLE Processing and Preserving Some Tropical Fruits. (12 p. 1979.)
SOURCE In Processing Equipment for Agricultural Products. Second Edition. Westport, Connecticut (USA): AVI Publishing Co., 1979. p 127-138.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100

- ORDER G01734
TITLE Post Harvest Technology of Tropical and Sub-Tropical Fruits and Vegetables -- An Abstract Bibliography 1976-1980. (130 p. 1980.) /Available in MICROFICHE only./
SOURCE National Documentation Center for Agriculture, Forestry and Rural Development, University of the Philippines at Los Baños and the Postharvest Horticulture Training and Research Center, Philippines. 1980. 123 + v pages.
SUBJECT Bibliographies
- ORDER G01787
AUTHOR DISSEL-H-E-Van. HAVERKORI'-A-H. RAALTE-R-A-Van. ROLING-N-G.
TITLE International Course on Rural Extension: Objectives & Key Concepts. (11 p. 1983.) /For Workshops on communication. Rural extension approaches. Elements for methods & content. Management of extension services./
SOURCE International Agricultural Centre. International Course on Rural Extension. Wageningen, The Netherlands. March, 1983. 11 p.
SUBJECT Training Courses and Manuals
- ORDER G01792
AUTHOR JIGGINS-Janice.
TITLE Rural Women -- Their Role and Functions. (11 p. 1983.) /Roles, status, condition. Key aspects of rural household economies: Seasonality, Labour Utilization. What research & extension services should do. Management & productivity of female labour. Social organization of production & reproduction./
SOURCE International Agricultural Centre. International Course on Rural Extension. Wageningen, The Netherlands. 1983. 11 p.
SUBJECT Training Courses and Manuals
- ORDER G01823
TITLE Solar Dryer Construction & Food Processing of Tropical Crops. (29 p. 1983.) /CEBUANO. For English see G01639. Includes recipes./
SOURCE Postharvest Inst. U.S. Agency for International Dev. Visayas State College of Agriculture. Philippine Root Crop Research and Training Center. 1983. 29 p.
SUBJECT Tropical fruit 1100
Storage 4440
- ORDER M00125
AUTHOR WINTER-J-D. KING-Patricia.
TITLE The Market for Exotic and Out-of-Season Fruits and Vegetables in the United Kingdom. (17 p. 1973.) /Tropical./
SOURCE Tropical Science. v 15. n 1. 1973. p 59-75.
SUBJECT Fruits and Vegetables
- ORDER M00131
TITLE Flavour and Acceptability. (3 p. 1974.) /TPI Biannual Report. Tetraploid bananas. Mangoes. Fish sauces. Off - flavours. Groundnuts. Tropics. Processing./
SOURCE In Kershaw, Melba & J.B. Davis (eds.). Report of the Tropical Products Institute 1972 - 74. London. 1974. p 28-30
SUBJECT Mangoes 1120

- ORDER M00132
TITLE New Food Products. (3 p. 1974.) /TPI Biannual Report. Mangoes. Bananas. Plant proteases./
SOURCE In Kershaw, Melba & J.B. David (eds.). Report of the Tropical Products Institute 1972 - 74. London. 1974. p 32-34.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER M00177
TITLE Storage. (23 p. 1973.) /Tomatoes. Citrus. Avocados. Mangos. Persimmons. Grapes. Melons. Eggplant. Lettuce. Apples. Pears. Onions./
SOURCE Ministry of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Organization. Institute for Technology & Storage of Agricultural Products. Scientific Activities 1971-74. Bet Dagan, Israel: 1975. p 25-47.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
- ORDER M00182
TITLE Division of Food Technology. (41 p. 1975.) /Epicuticular wax on the juice sacs of citrus. Fruit segments adhesive. Carotenoid stabilization in red peppers. Browning in avocado and olives. Bitterness in citrus. Freezing effect on citrus juice color. Sulfur absorbance and retention in dried apricots. Cold injury in Salmonella. Bacteria in green bean processing. Tin plate corrosion. Papaya & avocado product development. HCN in canned apricots. Freezing melon cubes. Date processing. Olive oil. Pear pulp & nectar. Green bananas in baby foods. Low level technology peanut oil and protein separation. Chemical peeling. Industrial waste utilization. Volcani Insitute Triennial Report./
SOURCE Ministry of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Organization.
SUBJECT Citrus Fruit 1000
Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER M00401
AUTHOR STOREY-W-B.
TITLE Subtropical and Tropical Fruit and Nut Crops in California, USA. /Citrus 1000. Olives 0313. Figs 0930. Pistachios 1245./
SOURCE Acta Horticulturae. v 57. 1976. p 53-58.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
Edible Nuts 1200
- ORDER M00407
AUTHOR MATHUR-P-B.
TITLE Effects of a Fungicidal Wax and a Plant Growth Inhibitor (hormone) on the Storage of Fruits and Vegetables. /Triethanolamine. Orthophenyl phenol. Vitamin C. Mangoes 1120. Apples 0710. Bananas 1112. Tomatoes 1850. Oranges 1060. Potatoes 0210./
SOURCE Central Food Technological Research Institute. Mysore, India. Technical Seminar. February, 1956. 2 p.
SUBJECT Storage
- ORDER M00449
AUTHOR CHEEMA-L-S. RIBEIRO-C-M-C.
TITLE Solar Dryers of Cashew, Banana and Pineapple. /1160. 1112. 1126./
SOURCE Proceedings of the International Solar Energy Society Congress. Volume Three. New Delhi, India. January, 1978. p 2075-2079.
SUBJECT Dryers (Solar)

ORDER M00451
AUTHOR TINDALL-H-D. PROCTOR-F-J.
TITLE Loss Prevention of Horticultural Crops in the Tropics.
SOURCE Progress in Food and Nutrition Science. v 4. n 3,4. 1980.
p 25-39.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
Vegetables 1300

ORDER M00458
AUTHOR LEEPER-D. SCHERMERHORN-R. JACKSON-D.
TITLE Perishable Postharvest Losses in Selected Eastern Caribbean
Countries: Causes and Recommendations.
SOURCE University of Idaho. Postharvest Institute for Perishables.
Report to Regional Development Office / Caribbean USAID, Barbados.
GTS Report NO. 81-02. October, 1981. 77 p. 11 photographs.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
Vegetables 1300

ORDER M00461
AUTHOR OKONKWO-P-O. NWOKOLO-C.
TITLE Aflatoxin B₁: Simple Procedures to Reduce Levels in Tropical
Foods.
SOURCE Nutrition Reports International. v 17. n 3. March, 1978.
p 387-395.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
Vegetables 1300
Edible Nuts 1200
Roots and Tubers 1500

ORDER M00497
AUTHOR HANSEN-H.
TITLE Methoden der Nacherntebehandlung von Kartoffeln, Obst und Gemuese
(Einschl. tropischer Fruechte); Moeglichkeiten und Anwendung.
/GERMAN. Postharvest treatment of potatoes, fruit and vegetables
(including tropical fruit): Possibilities and applications./
SOURCE Landwirtschaft Forschung. v 34. n 1. 1978. p 115-122.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
Vegetables 1300

ORDER M00509
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh Fruit
& Vegetables. (262 p. 1981.) /Microfiche only. Individual
chapters available as M00510-M00523./
SOURCE International Trade Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. Geneva, Switzerland.
1981. 262 p.
SUBJECT Markets

- ORDER M00510
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Main Features of the European Market -- Selected Fresh Tropical Fruit and Vegetables. (11 p 1981) /General. Pineapples 1126. Avocados 1110. Mangoes 1120. Coconuts 0311. Passion fruit 1123. Chillies 2230./
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 7-15.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruit 1100
- ORDER M00511
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Main Features of the European Market -- Selected Off-Season Fruit and Vegetables. (10 p 1981) /General. Asparagus. Aubergines & courgettes. French beans. Capsicums. Melons. Strawberries./
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 16-24.
SUBJECT Markets
- ORDER M00512
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Main Features of the European Market -- Notes on Main Developing Country Suppliers. (9 p 1981) /Israel. The Ivory Coast. Kenya. Senegal. Cuba. Mali. Ethiopia. Mexico. Morocco. Cyprus. Egypt. Niger. Upper Volta. United Republic of Cameroon./
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 25-31.
SUBJECT Markets
Vegetables
- ORDER M00513
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Main Features of the European Market -- A Note on Prices and Information Sources. (9 p 1981) /Cross-market comparison. Freight rates. ITC Market News Service for horticultural products./
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 32-40.
SUBJECT Markets
- ORDER M00514
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected European Markets: The United Kingdom. (35 p. 1981.) /Product studies. Distribution. Institutional factors. Profiles of major importers./
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 43-75.
SUBJECT Markets

ORDER M00515
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected European Markets: France. (30 p 1981) /Product studies.
Distribution. Institutional factors. Profiles of major importers.
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh
Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade
Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 43-75.
SUBJECT Markets

ORDER M00516
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected European Markets: Federal Republic of Germany. (33 p 1981)
/Product studies. Distribution channels. Institutional factors.
Profiles of major importers./
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh
Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade
Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 104-134.
SUBJECT Markets

ORDER M00517
AUTHOR International Trade Centre,
TITLE Selected European Markets: Netherlands. (30 p. 1981.) /Product
studies. Distribution channels. Institutional factors. Profiles
of major importers./
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh
Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade
Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 135-162.
SUBJECT Markets

ORDER M00517
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected European Markets: Belgium. (23 p. 1981) /Product studies
Distribution channels. Institutional factors & import regulations.
Profiles of major importers./
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh
Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade
Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 163-183.
SUBJECT Markets

ORDER M00518
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected European Markets: Switzerland. (23 p. 1981.) /Product
studies. Distribution Channels. Importers. Swiss import duties./
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh
Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade
Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 184-204.
SUBJECT Markets

ORDER M00519
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected European Markets: Sweden. (21 p 1981) /Product studies.
Distribution. Institutional factors. Profiles of major importers.
Swedish import duties./
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh
Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade
Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 205-223.
SUBJECT Markets

- ORDER M00520
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Selected European Markets: Other European Markets. (13 p. 1981)
/Austria. Denmark. Norway./
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh
Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade
Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 224-234.
SUBJECT Markets
- ORDER M00521
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Appendix I: Quality and Packaging Standards for Fresh Fruit and
Vegetables in the European Economic Community. (5 p. 1981.)
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh
Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade
Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 237-241.
SUBJECT Markets
- ORDER M00522
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Appendix II: A. EEC Common External Tariff (CEPT) on Selected
Fresh Fruit & Vegetables as at 1 January 1980. B. List of ACP
States Enjoying Preferences Under the Lomé Convention. C. List
of Overseas Countries & Territories Associated with EEC. (6 p 1981)
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh
Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade
Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 242-245.
SUBJECT Markets
- ORDER M00523
AUTHOR International Trade Centre.
TITLE Appendix III: Expected Storage Life of Some Selected Fruit and
Vegetables. (3 p. 1981) /Aubergines. Asparagus. Avocados. Green
beans. Capsicums. Coconuts. Courgettes. Mangoes. Melons.
Passion fruit. Pineapples. Strawberries./
SOURCE In Selected European Markets for Tropical & Off-Season Fresh
Fruit & Vegetables. Geneva, Switzerland: International Trade
Centre, UNCTAD/GATT. 1981. p 246.
SUBJECT Markets
- ORDER M00525
AUTHOR National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC. Advisory Committee
on Technological Innovation.
TITLE Underexploited Tropical Plants with Promising Economic Value.
(198 p. 1975). /French and Spanish summaries. Cereals. Forage.
5 separate chapters available as R01114 "Roots and Tubers", V00766
"Vegetables", F00911 "Fruits", N00245 "Oilseeds", and G01288 "Other
Uses." Entire publication available only on microfiche./
SOURCE Washington: National Academy of Sciences, 1975. 198 p.
SUBJECT Tropical Agriculture

- ORDER M00526
AUTHOR LUND-Eric-D. SMOOT-John-M.
TITLE Dietary Fiber Content of Some Tropical Fruits and Vegetables.
(5 p. 1982.) /Pineapple 1126. Carambola 1190. Sapodilla 1190.
Mango 1120. Grapefruit 1020. Sweet Potato 1580. Yam 1587.
Papaya 1122./
SOURCE Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. v 30. 1982.
p 1123-1127.
SUBJECT Tropical Fruits 1100
Roots & Tubers 1500
- ORDER N00088
AUTHOR RUSSELL-D-C.
TITLE Cashew Nut Processing.
SOURCE Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO
Agricultural Services Bulletin No 6. Rome. 1969. 86 p.
SUBJECT Cashews 1220
- ORDER N00157
AUTHOR WILSON-Roger-J.
TITLE The Market for Cashew - Nut Kernels and Cashew - Nut Shell LIQUID.
(120 p. 1975.)
SOURCE Tropical Products Institute. Publication G 91. April, 1975. 120 P.
SUBJECT Cashews 1220
- ORDER N00199
AUTHOR RUBIO-p.
TITLE Research Focuses Anew on Cashew. (1 p. 1982.)
SOURCE Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research.
Monitor. v 10. n 1. January, 1982. 5 p.
SUBJECT Cashews
- ORDER N00274
TITLE World Brazil Nut and Cashew Nut Situation. (5 p. 1982.) /Supply.
Distribution. Pricing. Export markets. Imports. Statistics./
SOURCE Foreign Agriculture Circular: Horticultural Products. FHORT 2-82.
August, 1982. p 18-22.
SUBJECT 1220 Cashews
1215 Brazil Nuts
- ORDER R00476
AUTHOR NIP-W-K.
TITLE Development and Storage Stability of Drum-dried Guava- and Papaya-
Taro Flakes. (4 p. 1979.) /Taro 1590. Guava 1116.
Papaya 1122./
SOURCE Journal of Food Science. v 44. n 1. 1979. p222-225.
SUBJECT Processing
- ORDER S00246
AUTHOR VASHIST-V-N. ATAL-C-K.
TITLE Prospects of Less Known Essential Oils in India. (7 p. 1977.)
/Description of 11 "less known" essential oils. Marketing./
SOURCE In Atal, C. K. & B. M. Kapur (eds). Cultivation & Utilisation of
Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. Regional Research Laboratory.
Jammu-Tawi. New Delhi: Leipzig Press. 1977. p 392-398.
SUBJECT Essential Oils 8966

- ORDER S00247
AUTHOR SRIVASTAVA-J-B.
TITLE Insect Pests of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants and Their Control:
A Review. (7 p. 1977.) /Past records. Major pests of commercially
important medicinal plants. Present status./
SOURCE In Atal, C. K. & B. M. Kapur (eds). Cultivation & Utilisation of
Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. Regional Research Laboratory.
Jammu-Tawi. New Delhi: Leipzig Press. 1977. p 515-519.
SUBJECT Injurious Insects 4020
Drug Plants 2700
Perfume Plants 2200
- ORDER V00060
AUTHOR CHALUTZ-Edo. MATTOO-Autar-K. FUCHS-Yoram.
TITLE Biosynthesis of Ethylene: The Effect of Phosphate. (7 p. 1980.)
/Tomatoes 1850. Avocados 1110. Carrots 1530. Peas 1470.
SOURCE Plant, Cell and Environment. v 3. 1980. p 349-356.
SUBJECT Vegetables 1300
- ORDER V00062
AUTHOR FUCHS-Y. ZAUBERMAN-G. YANKO-U.
TITLE Freeze Injuries in Avocado Fruit. (2 p. 1975.) /Enhancement
of softening, respiration, ethylene production and the activity
of pectic enzymes in freeze-injured avocados./
SOURCE HortScience. v 10. n 1. February, 1975. p 64-65.
SUBJECT Avocados 1110
- ORDER V00063
AUTHOR APELBAUM-Akiva. ZAUBERMAN-Giora. FUCHS-Yoram.
TITLE Prolonging Storage Life of Avocado Fruits by Subatmospheric
Pressure. (3 p. 1977.)
SOURCE HortScience. v 12. n 2. April, 1977. p 115-117.
SUBJECT Avocados 1110
- ORDER V00515
AUTHOR CHAPLIN-G-R. HAWSON-M-G.
TITLE Extending the Postharvest Life of Unrefrigerated Avocado
(*Persea americana* Mill.) Fruit by Storage in Polyethylene Bags.
SOURCE Scientia Horticulturae. v 14. 1981. p 181-226.
SUBJECT Avocados 1110
- ORDER V00594
AUTHOR ROWLAND-William-A.
TITLE Fruit & Vegetable Facts & Pointers: Avocados. /Marketing. Uses.
Transportation. Storage. Market diseases. Grading. Packaging./
SOURCE United Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Association. Alexandria, Virginia.
January, 1970. 12 p.
SUBJECT Avocados 1110
- ORDER V00827
TITLE Effect of Wounding on "Fuerte" Avocado Ripening. (2 p. 1981.)
/Persea americana. Storage temperatures. Wounded fruit./
SOURCE HortScience. v 16. n 4. 1981. p 496-497.
SUBJECT Avocados 1110

A P P E N D I C E S

Previous Page Blank

APPENDIX 1: Latin Names to Vernacular Names of Exotic Fruit Crops

<i>Achras zapota</i>	sapodillas, chico, chikoo, chicle, chicozapote, sapota, zapote, nispero, tree potato
<i>Actinidia chinensis</i>	kiwi, kiwifruit, Chinese gooseberry
<i>Adansonia digitata</i>	baobab, monkey jack, kremetalboom, hijid, calebassier du Sénégal
<i>Adenothera pavonia</i>	sandalwood, false wiliwili, coral pea
<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>	cashew, cajuil, cashew apple
<i>Ananas comosus</i>	pineapple, ananas
<i>Annona atemoya</i>	atemoya, cherimata
<i>Annona cherimolia</i>	cherimoya, chirimoya
<i>Annona cherimola</i>	cherimoya, chirimoya
<i>Annona diversiflora</i>	ilama, anona blanca
<i>Annona glabra</i>	alligator pear, alligator apple, pond apple, araticu do Brejo
<i>Annona montana</i>	araticu grande, mountain soursop
<i>Annona muricata</i>	soursop, guanabana, toge-banreishi
<i>Annona purpurea</i>	soncoya
<i>Annona reticulata</i>	netted annona, bullock's heart, ramphal, custard apple, coeur-de-boeuf, nui-hsin-li, gyu-shinri
<i>Annona senegalensis</i>	abo, wild custard apple
<i>Annona squamosa</i>	custard apple, sugar apple, sweetsop, pond apple, cinnamon apple, pomme cannelle, ate, banreishi, seetaphal
<i>Antelaenae azadiracta</i>	neem
<i>Antidesma bunius</i>	bignay, Chinese laurel
<i>Antidesma platyphyllum</i>	bignay
<i>Arbutus andrachne</i>	strawberry tree fruit
<i>Arbutus unedo</i>	strawberry tree fruit
<i>Areca cathecu</i>	betel, arecanut, areca nut, palmiste
<i>Arenga pinnata</i>	sugar plum, arrack
<i>Arenga saccharifera</i>	sugar plum, arrack
<i>Artocarpus altilis</i>	breadfruit
<i>Artocarpus communis</i>	breadfruit, breadnut
<i>Artocarpus brasiliensis</i>	jackfruit, jak fruit, jaca, rudrak
<i>Artocarpus heterophylla</i>	jackfruit, jak fruit, jaca, rudrak
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	papaw, asminier à trois lobes
<i>Averrhoa carambola</i>	carambola, starfruit, star fruit, gorenshi, yang-t'ao
<i>Bactris gasipaes</i>	pejibaya, peach palm
<i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i>	soapberry, desert date
<i>Bertholletia excelsa</i>	Brazil nut, castanha vordadeira
<i>Bixa orellana</i>	annatto, anatto, roucou, deni-no-ki
<i>Blighia sapinda</i>	akee, akee apple
<i>Brosimum alicastrum</i>	Ramon breadnut tree, hoja ramon
<i>Calocarpum mammosum</i>	sapote, sapota, mamey sapota, mammei marmelade plum, mamey colorado
<i>Calocarpum sapota</i>	sapote, sapota, mamey sapota, mammei marmelade plum, mamey colorado

<i>Calocarpus viride</i>	green sapote
<i>Calophyllum scriblitifolium</i>	beautyleaf
<i>Cananga odorata</i>	ylang ylang
<i>Canangium odoratum</i>	ylang ylang
<i>Capurioniana</i> spp.	
<i>Carica candamarcensis</i>	mountain pawpaw
<i>Carica papaya</i>	papaya, pawpaw, paw paw, papau, mokka, betek, papaye
<i>Carica pentagona</i>	babaco
<i>Carissa carandas</i>	karaunda, karanda, Christ's thorn
<i>Carissa grandiflora</i>	Natal plum
<i>Caryocar nuciferum</i>	souari, suari, butter nut, caryocar, porte noix
<i>Ceiba pentandra</i>	kapok, silk cotton tree
<i>Ceratonia siliqua</i>	carob, St. John's bread, locust bean, caroubier a siliques, inango-mome
<i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i>	star apple, cainito
<i>Chrysophyllum glabra</i>	sapadillo
<i>Cirulea tronadora</i>	hog plum, yellow mombin, jobo
<i>Citrus arantifolia</i>	lime
<i>Citrus clementina</i>	clementine, Algerian orange
<i>Citrus grandis</i>	pomelo, pommelo, pummelo, shaddock, zaixon, duntan, anseikan, anseikan
<i>Citrus limetta</i>	sweet lemon, lumia
<i>Citrus limon</i>	lemon
<i>Citrus limonia</i>	Canton lemon, li-mung, Olanite orange
<i>Citrus paradisi</i>	grapefruit
<i>Citrus reticulata</i>	tangerine, mandarin (orange)
<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i>	hawthorn, English hawthorn, epine blanche, seiyo-sanzashi
<i>Crescentia alata</i>	jicara, morro (feed crop)
<i>Crescentia cujute</i>	jicaro, cujutti, calabasi, calabazo
Curcubitacea (fruits)	melon, muskmelon, cantaloupe, watermelon
<i>Cyclanthera pedata</i>	pepino, calixi, achoccha
<i>Cyphomandra betacea</i>	tree tomato, aldo de tomate, Tomatobaum, tamarillo, cyndra
<i>Cyphomandra calycina</i>	tamarillo, cyndra
<i>Delonix regia</i>	flamboyant flame tree, gui mohr, royal poinciana, peacock flower
<i>Detarium senegalense</i>	tallow tree, rief datah
<i>Diospyros ebenaster</i>	black sapote, zapote negro
<i>Diospyros kaki</i>	persimmon, kaki, kakifruit, shin-tz Chinese quince
<i>Diospyros mespiliformis</i>	Rhodesian ebony, swamp ebony, ma'di
<i>Dovyalis herbearpa</i>	ketembilla, Ceylon gooseberry, kitembilla
<i>Dracontomelum edule</i>	ramio
<i>Durio zibethinus</i>	durian
<i>Elaeocarpus oppositifolius</i>	belimbing asam, belimbin
<i>Emblica officinalis</i>	melaka, emblic, myrobalan, dau la, yu-kan, yu-kan-tzu
<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>	Japanese medlar, loquat, lokat, biwa, netlier du Japon
<i>Euphoria longan(a)</i>	longan, dragon eye, oeil du dragon, ryugan, lung-yen

Feijoa betacea	feijoa
Feijoa sellowiana	feijoa, pineapple guava, fei-hueh-ku
Ficus carica	fig, ichijiku, figue, anjir
Fortunella margarita	kumquat, nai-kan, nagami-kinkan
Garcinia mangostana	mangosteen, mangoustanier, gamus, manggis
Gnetum gnemon	gnemon, meninjau, bagu, gnemo, bago
Guatteria scandens	
Guazuma ulmifolia	caulote, tablote, West Indian elm
Guilielma gasipaes	pejibaye, peach palm
Hyphaena thebaica	doum nut
Inga spp.	chalum, inga, pepeto, guama, guaba, guavo real, gujin
Koordersiodendron pinnatum	amugis
Lansium domesticum	lanson, langsung, rambai, duku, lanzones, lanseh, lan-ch-e-kuo
Litchi chinensis	lychee, litchi, litchee, lichee, reisni, phle kulen, li-chi
Lucuma mammosa	sapote, sapota, mamey sapota, mamey zapote, marmelade plum, mamey colorado
Lucuma obovata	lucuma
Macadamia ternifolia	macadamia nut
Macadamia tetraphylla	macadamia nut, Queensland nut, nuez de Australia
Macrocarpium mas	cornelian cherry, seiyo-sanshuyu
Malpighia glabra	acerola, Barbados cherry, West Indian cherry, cerejeira das Antilja
Malpighia punicifolia	acerola, Barbados cherry, West Indian cherry
Mammea americana	mamee apple, Barbados cherry, mamey abrico do Para, man-mi-kuo
Mangifera indica	mango, dodol
Manilkara zapote	sapodillas, chico, chikoo, chicle, sapota, zapote, nispero, tree potato
Melicocca bijuga	mammoncillo, genip, Spanish lime
Monanthotaxis cauliflora	Angola calabash
Monstera deliciosa	ceriman
Morus nigra	black mulberry, hei-sang
Musa dacca	plantain, fufu
Musa formosana	plantain, fufu
Musa oleracea	plantain, fufu
Musa paradisiaca	plantain, fufu
Musa sapientum	plantain, fufu
Musa spp.	banana
Myrciaria cauliflora	jaboticaba, jabotica
Myrciaria jaboticaba	jaboticaba, jabotica
Nephelium lappaceum	rambutan, mao-lon-gan, chom-chom, chle sao mao
Nephelium mutabile	pulasan, bulala, kapoelasan, tu hunh, bulata
Opuntia spp.	prickly pear, cactus fig, Barbary fig
Paulinia cupana	guarana (nut)
Parinarium macrophyllum	gingerbread plum

Parkia biglobosa	monkey cutalass, nuta-nut, arbre à farine, kinda, daudawa
Passiflora edulis	granadilla, grenadilla, passion fruit, kudamono-tokeiso
Passiflora quadrangulari	giant granadilla, barbadine, maracuja assu redondo
Paulinia cupana	guarana
Persea americana	avocado, aguacate, avocado pear, alligator pear
Phoenix dactylifera	dates, datte
Phyllanthus acidus	Otaheite gooseberry, nine-gorenschi
Physalis peruviana	Cape gooseberry, ke-hozuki
Pouteria cainito	canistel, abiu, abui, cauje, caumito
Pouteria campechiana	canistel, zapote amarillo, egg fruit, tan-kuo-shu
Psidium guajava	guava, banjiro, poat-a, guajava, goyaviers, oi
Punica granatum	pomegranate, zakuro, grenadier commun, Granatbaum, shin-liu
Rollinia mucosa	cachiman morveux, wild cachiman
Rubus chamaemorus	cloudberry, yellowberry
Solanum hyporhodium	cocona
Solanum quitoense	Quito orange, naranjilla, lulo, naranjillo, narangitas de Quito
Solanum topiro	cocona
Spondias cytherea	West Indian apple, Tahiti mombin, Otaheite apple, ambarella, pomme cythere, vi-apple, caja manga, gadongdong
Spondias dulcis	West Indian apple, Tahiti mombin, Otaheite apple, ambarella, pomme cythere, vi-apple, caja manga, gadongdong
Spondias lutea	yellow mombin, jobo, nog plum
Spondias purpurea	sineguelas, red mombin, Spanish plum, ciruela, jocate
Spondias tuberosa	imbu
Sterculia monosperma	China chestnut
Syzygium aqueum	water apple, mizu-rembu
Syzygium cuminu	jambo encarnado, mountain apple, pomerac, Malay apple, djambu bol
Syzygium malaccensis	jambo encarnado, mountain apple, pomerac, Malay apple, djambu bol
Tamarindus indica	tamarind
Terminalia catappa	terminalia, catappa, katappe, tropica almond, almendro, myrobelan, Indian almond, momo tama-na
Uvaria chamae	bush banana
Xylopiia aethiopica	African pepper spice tree
Xylopiia ferruginea	banlag
Zyzyphus jujuba	jujube

APPENDIX 2: Vernacular Names to Latin Names

Please note: alternate spellings are indicated in parentheses.
For example, Blighia sapinda is called akee or akee apple.

abiu	Pouteria cainito
abo	Annona senegalensis
abrico (do Para)	Mammea (Mamea) americanum
abricot des Antilles	Mammea (Mamea) americanum
abricot des St. Domingue	Mammea (Mamea) americanum
abui	Pouteria cainito
acerola	Malphigia glabra
acerola	Malphigia puniceifolia
achoccha	Cyclanthera pedata
African pepper spice tree	Xylophia aethiopica
aguacate	Persea americana
akee (apple)	Blighia sapinda
aldo de tomate,	Cyphomandra betacea
Algerian orange	Citrus clementina
alligator apple	Annona glabra
alligator pear	Annona glabra
alligator pear	Persea americana
almendro	Terminalia catappa
ambarella	Spondias cytherea
ambarella	Spondias dulcis
amugis	Koordersiodendron pinnatum
anana	Ananas comosus
anatto	Bixa orellana
Angola calabash	Monanotaxis cauliflora
anjir	Ficus carica
annatto	Bixa orellana
anona blanca	Annona diversiflora
anseikan	Citrus grandis
araticu grande	Annona montana
arbre a farine	Parkia biglobosa
arecanut	Areca cathecu
areticu do Brejo	Annona glabra
arrack	Arenga pinnata
arrack	Arenga saccharifera
asminier a trois lobes	Asimina triloba
asu redondo	Passiflora quadrangulari
ata	Annona squamosa
ateira	Annona squamosa
atemoya	Annona atemoya
avocado (pear)	Persea americana
babaco	Carica pentagona
bagu	Gnetum gnemon
bagu	Gnetum gnemon
banana	Musa spp.
banjira	Psidium guajava
banlag	Xylophia ferruginea

banreishi	<i>Annona squamosa</i>
baobab	<i>Adansonia digitata</i>
barbadine	<i>Passiflora quadrangulari</i>
Barbados cherry	<i>Malpighia glabra</i>
Barbados cherry	<i>Malpighia puniceifolia</i>
Barbados cherry	<i>Mammea (Mamea) americanum</i>
Barbery fig	<i>Opuntia</i> spp.
beautyleaf	<i>Calophyllum scribitifolium</i>
belimbin(g)	<i>Elaeocarpus oppositifolius</i>
beni-no-ki	<i>Bixa orellana</i>
betek	<i>Carica papaya</i>
betel	<i>Areca cathecu</i>
bignay	<i>Antidesma bunius</i>
bignay	<i>Antidesma platyphyllum</i>
biwa	<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>
black mulberry	<i>Morus nigra</i>
black sapote	<i>Diospyros ebenaster</i>
Brazil nut	<i>Bertholletia excelsa</i>
breadfruit	<i>Artocarpus altilis</i>
breadfruit	<i>Artocarpus communis</i>
breadnut	<i>Artocarpus communis</i>
bulala	<i>Nephelium mutabile</i>
bulata	<i>Nephelium mutabile</i>
bullock's heart	<i>Annona reticulata</i>
buntan	<i>Citrus grandis</i>
bush banana	<i>Uvaria chamae</i>
butter nut	<i>Caryocar nuciferum</i>
cachiman morveux	<i>Rollinia mucosa</i>
cachiman sauvage	<i>Rollinia mucosa</i>
cactus fig	<i>Opuntia</i> spp.
caiba	<i>Cyclanthera pedata</i>
cainito	<i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i>
caja manga	<i>Spondias cytherea</i>
caja manga	<i>Spondias dulcis</i>
caja mirim	<i>Spondias lutea</i>
caja-manga	<i>Spondias dulcis</i>
cajarana	<i>Spondias cytherea</i>
caju	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>
cajuil	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>
calabash	<i>Crescentia cujete</i>
calabazo	<i>Crescentia cujete</i>
calebassier du Senegal	<i>Adansonia digitata</i>
canistel	<i>Pouteria cainito</i>
canistel	<i>Pouteria campechiana</i>
cantaloupe	<i>Curcubitacea (fruits)</i>
Canton lemon	<i>Citrus limonia</i>
Cape gooseberry	<i>Physalis peruviana</i>
carambola	<i>Averrhoa carambola</i>
carambole	<i>Averrhoa carambola</i>
caryocar	<i>Caryocar nuciferum</i>
cashew (apple)	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>
castanha vordadeira	<i>Bertholletia excelsa</i>
catappa	<i>Terminalia catappe</i>
cauje	<i>Pouteria cainito</i>

caulote	Guazuma ulmifolia
caumito	Pouteria cainito
cerejeira das Antilja	Malphigia glabra
ceriman	Monstera deliciosa
cerise des Antilles	Malphigia glabra
Ceylon gooseberry	Dovyalis herbearpa
cheraniole	Annona cherimol(i)a
cherimata	Annona atemoya
cherimoya	Annona cherimol(i)a
chicle	Achras sapota (zapota)
chicle	Manilkara zapote
chico	Achras sapota (zapota)
chico	Manilkara zapote
chicozapote	Achras sapota (zapota)
chikoo	Achras sapota (zapota)
chikoo	Manilkara zapote
China chestnut	Sterculia monosperma
Chinese gooseberry	Actinidia chinensis
Chinese laurel	Antidesma bunius
Chinese quince	Diospyros kaki
chirimoya	Annona cherimol(i)a
chle sao mao	Nephelium lappaceum
chom-chom	Nephelium lappaceum
Christ's thorn	Carissa carandas
cinnamon apple	Annona squamosa
ciriguella	Spondias purpurea
ciruela	Spondias purpurea
ciruela del Pais	Spondias purpurea
clementine	Citrus clementina
cocona	Solanum hyporhodium
cocona	Solanum topiro
coeur-de-boeuf	Annona reticulata
coral pea	Adenothera pavonia
cornelian cherry	Macrocarpium mas
corrosol	Annona muricata
cujutti	Crescentia cujete
custard apple	Annona reticulata
custard apple	Annona squamosa
cyndra	Cyphomandra betacea
cyndra	Cyphomandra calycina
date	Phoenix dactylifera
datte	Phoenix dactylifera
dau la	Emblica officinalis
daudawa	Parkia biglobosa
desert date	Balanites aegyptiaca
djambu bol	Syzygium malaccensis
dodol	Mangifera indica
doum (nut)	Hyphaenae thebaica
dragon eye	Euphoria longan(a)
duku	Lansium domesticum
durian	Durio zibethinus
egg fruit	Pouteria campechiana
emblic	Emblica officinalis
epine blanche	Cratogeomys oxyacantha

false wiliwili	<i>Adenenthera pavonia</i>
fei-hueh-ku	<i>Feijoa sellowiana</i>
feijoa	<i>Feijoa betacea</i>
feijoa	<i>Feijoa sellowiana</i>
fig	<i>Ficus carica</i>
figue	<i>Ficus carica</i>
figue caque	<i>Diospyros kaki</i>
flamboyant flame tree	<i>Delonix regia</i>
fruit de l'arbre à pain	<i>Artocarpus communis</i>
fruit de la passion	<i>Passiflora edulis</i>
fruta de Conde	<i>Annona squamosa</i>
fruta-pao	<i>Artocarpus communis</i>
fufu	<i>Musa dacca</i>
fufu	<i>Musa formosana</i>
fufu	<i>Musa oleracea</i>
fufu	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>
fufu	<i>Musa sapientum</i>
gadongdong	<i>Spondias cytherea</i>
gadongdong	<i>Spondias dulcis</i>
gamus	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i>
genip	<i>Melicocca bijuga</i>
giant granadilla	<i>Passiflora quadrangulari</i>
gicaba	<i>Psidium guajava</i>
gingerbread plum	<i>Parinarium macrophyllum</i>
gnemo(n)	<i>Gnetum gnemon</i>
gorenshi	<i>Averrhoa carambola</i>
goyave	<i>Psidium guajava</i>
goyavier	<i>Psidium guajava</i>
granadilla	<i>Passiflora edulis</i>
Granatbaum	<i>Punica granatum</i>
grapefruit	<i>Citrus paradisi</i>
graviola	<i>Annona muricata</i>
green sapote	<i>Calocarpus viride</i>
grenadier (commun)	<i>Punica granatum</i>
grenadilla	<i>Passiflora edulis</i>
grenadille	<i>Passiflora edulis</i>
groseille de Ceylan	<i>Dovyalis herbecarpa</i>
groseille de Chine	<i>Actinidia chinensis</i>
guajava	<i>Psidium guajava</i>
guanabana	<i>Annona muricata</i>
guarana	<i>Paulinia cupana</i>
guarana (nut)	<i>Paulinia cupana</i>
guava	<i>Psidium guajava</i>
gul mohr	<i>Delonix regia</i>
gyu-shinri	<i>Annona reticulata</i>
hawthorn	<i>Crategus oxyacantha</i>
hei-sang	<i>Morus nigra</i>
herisson d'arbre	<i>Durio zibethinus</i>
hijiä	<i>Adansonia digitata</i>
hog plum	<i>Cirulea tronadora</i>
hog plum	<i>Spondias lutea</i>
hoja ramon	<i>Brosimum alicastrum</i>
ichijiku	<i>Ficus carica</i>
ilama	<i>Annona diversiflora</i>

imbre	<i>Spondias dulcis</i>
imbu	<i>Spondias tuberosa</i>
Indian almond	<i>Terminalia catappe</i>
jabotica	<i>Myrciaria cauliflora</i>
jabotica	<i>Myrciaria jaboticaba</i>
jaboticaba	<i>Myrciaria cauliflora</i>
jaboticaba	<i>Myrciaria jaboticaba</i>
jabuticaba	<i>Myrciaria cauliflora</i>
jabuticaba	<i>Myrciaria jaboticaba</i>
jaca	<i>Artocarpus brasiliensis</i>
jaca	<i>Artocarpus neterophylla</i>
jackfruit	<i>Artocarpus brasiliensis</i>
jackfruit	<i>Artocarpus heterophylla</i>
jak fruit	<i>Artocarpus brasiliensis</i>
jak fruit	<i>Artocarpus heterophylla</i>
jambo encarnado	<i>Syzygium malaccensis</i>
Japanese medlar	<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>
jicara	<i>Crescentia alata</i>
jicaro	<i>Crescentia cujute</i>
jobo	<i>Cirulea tronadora</i>
jobo	<i>Spondias lutea</i>
jocate	<i>Spondias purpurea</i>
jujube	<i>Zizyphus jujuba</i>
kaki (fruit)	<i>Diospyros kaki</i>
kapoelasan	<i>Nephelium mutabile</i>
kapok	<i>Ceiba pentandra</i>
karanda	<i>Carissa carandas</i>
karaunda	<i>Carissa carandas</i>
katappa	<i>Terminalia catappe</i>
ke-hozuki	<i>Physalis peruviana</i>
ketembilla	<i>Dovyalis nerbecarpa</i>
kinda	<i>Parkia biglobosa</i>
kitembilla	<i>Dovyalis herbearpa</i>
kiwi (fruit)	<i>Actinidia chinensis</i>
kremetalboom	<i>Adansonia digitata</i>
kudamono-tokeiso	<i>Passiflora edulis</i>
kulen	<i>Litchi chinensis</i>
kumquat	<i>Fortunella margarita</i>
lamio	<i>Dracontomelum edule</i>
lan-ch-e-kuo	<i>Lansium domesticum</i>
langsar	<i>Lansium domesticum</i>
lanseh	<i>Lansium domesticum</i>
lanson	<i>Lansium domesticum</i>
lanzone	<i>Lansium domesticum</i>
lemca	<i>Citrus limon</i>
li-chi	<i>Litchi chinensis</i>
li-mung	<i>Citrus limonia</i>
lichee	<i>Litchi chinensis</i>
lime	<i>Citrus arantifolia</i>
litche (e)	<i>Litchi chinensis</i>
lokat	<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>
longan	<i>Euphoria longan(a)</i>
loquat	<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>
lucuma	<i>Lucuma obovata</i>

lulo	<i>Solanum quitoense</i>
lumia	<i>Citrus limetta</i>
lung-yen	<i>Euphoria longan(a)</i>
lychee	<i>Litchi chinensis</i>
ma'di	<i>Diospyros mespiliformis</i>
macadamia nut	<i>Macadamia ternifolia</i>
Malay apple	<i>Syzygium malaccensis</i>
mamao	<i>Carica papaya</i>
mamey	<i>Mammea (Mamea) americanum</i>
mamey colorado	<i>Calocarpum mammosum</i>
mamey colorado	<i>Calocarpum sapota</i>
mamey colorado	<i>Lucuma mammosa</i>
mamey sapota	<i>Calocarpum mammosum</i>
mamey sapota	<i>Calocarpum sapota</i>
mamey sapota	<i>Lucuma mammosa</i>
mamee apple	<i>Mammea (Mamea) americanum</i>
mamney	<i>Calocarpum mammosum</i>
mamney	<i>Calocarpum sapota</i>
mamney	<i>Lucuma mammosa</i>
mammoncillo	<i>Melicocca bijuga</i>
mamon	<i>Carica papaya</i>
man-mi-kuo	<i>Mammea (Mamea) americanum</i>
mandarin (orange)	<i>Citrus reticulata</i>
manggis	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i>
mango	<i>Mangifera indica</i>
mangosteen	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i>
mangoustanier	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i>
mao-lon-gan	<i>Nephelium lappaceum</i>
maracuja	<i>Passiflora edulis</i>
maracuja	<i>Passiflora quadrangulari</i>
maranon	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>
marie-tambour	<i>Passiflora edulis</i>
marmelade plum	<i>Calocarpum mammosum</i>
marmelade plum	<i>Calocarpum sapota</i>
marmelade plum	<i>Lucuma mammosa</i>
melaka	<i>Embllica officinalis</i>
melon	<i>Curcubitacea (fruits)</i>
meninjau	<i>Gnetum gnemon</i>
mizu-rembu	<i>Syzygium aqueum</i>
mokka	<i>Carica papaya</i>
mombin rouge	<i>Spondias cytherea</i>
momo-tama-na	<i>Terminalia catappe</i>
monkey cutlass	<i>Parkia diglobosa</i>
monkey jack	<i>Adansonia digitata</i>
morro	<i>Crescentia alata</i>
mountain apple,	<i>Syzygium malaccensis</i>
mountain pawpaw	<i>Carica candamarcensis</i>
mountain soursop	<i>Annona montana</i>
muskmelon	<i>Curcubitacea (fruits)</i>
myrobalan	<i>Embllica officinalis</i>
myrobelan	<i>Terminalia catappe</i>
nagami-kinkan	<i>Fortunella margarita</i>
nai-kan	<i>Fortunella margarita</i>
narangitas de Quito	<i>Solanum quitoense</i>

naranjilla	<i>Solanum quitoense</i>
naranjillo	<i>Solanum quitoense</i>
Natal plum	<i>Carissa grandiflora</i>
neflier du Japon	<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>
netted annona	<i>Annona reticulata</i>
niey datah	<i>Detarium senegalense</i>
nime-gorenschi	<i>Phyllanthus acidus</i>
nispero	<i>Achras sapota (zapota)</i>
nispero	<i>Manilkara zapote</i>
nuez de Australia	<i>Macadamia tetraphylla</i>
nui-hsin-li	<i>Annona reticulata</i>
nuta-nut	<i>Parkia biglobosa</i>
oeil du dragon	<i>Euphoria longan(a)</i>
oi	<i>Psidium guajava</i>
Otaheite apple	<i>Spondias cytherea</i>
Otaheite apple	<i>Spondias dulcis</i>
Otaheite gooseberry	<i>Phyllanthus acidus</i>
Otahite orange	<i>Citrus limonia</i>
palmiste	<i>Areca cathecu</i>
pana (pen)	<i>Artocarpus communis</i>
papau	<i>Carica papaya</i>
papaw	<i>Asimina triloba</i>
papaya	<i>Carica papaya</i>
papaye	<i>Carica papaya</i>
parcha	<i>Passiflora edulis</i>
passiflore	<i>Passiflora edulis</i>
passion fruit	<i>Passiflora edulis</i>
paw paw	<i>Carica papaya</i>
pawpaw	<i>Carica papaya</i>
peach palm	<i>Bactris gasipaes</i>
peach palm	<i>Guilielma gasipaes</i>
peacock flower	<i>Delonix regia</i>
pejibaya, peach palm	<i>Bactris gasipaes</i>
pejibaye	<i>Guilielma gasipaes</i>
pepino	<i>Cyclanthera pedata</i>
persimmon	<i>Diospyros kaki</i>
pineapple	<i>Ananas comosus</i>
pineapple guava	<i>Feijoa sellowiana</i>
pinha	<i>Annona squamosa</i>
plantain	<i>Musa dacca</i>
plantain	<i>Musa formosana</i>
plantain	<i>Musa oleracea</i>
plantain	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>
plantain	<i>Musa sapientum</i>
poat-a	<i>Psidium guajava</i>
pom(m)elo	<i>Citrus grandis</i>
pomegranate	<i>Punica granatum</i>
pomerac	<i>Syzygium malaccensis</i>
pomme cajou	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>
pomme cannelle	<i>Annona squamosa</i>
pomme cythere	<i>Spondias cytherea</i>
pomme cythere	<i>Spondias dulcis</i>
pomme de Cythene	<i>Spondias purpurea</i>
pond apple	<i>Annona glabra</i>

pond apple	<i>Annona squamosa</i>
porte noix	<i>Caryocar nuciferum</i>
prickly pear	<i>Opuntia</i> spp.
prune d'Espagne	<i>Spondias cytherea</i>
prune de Cythene	<i>Spondias purpurea</i>
prune mombin	<i>Spondias lutea</i>
pulasan	<i>Nephelium mutabile</i>
pum(m)elo	<i>Citrus grandis</i>
Queensland nut	<i>Macadamia tetraphylla</i>
Quito orange	<i>Solanum quitoense</i>
rambai	<i>Lansium domesticum</i>
rambutan	<i>Nephelium lappaceum</i>
Ramon breadnut tree	<i>Brosimum alicastrum</i>
ramphal	<i>Annona reticulata</i>
red mombin	<i>Spondias purpurea</i>
reishi	<i>Litchi chinensis</i>
Rhodesian ebony	<i>Diospyros mespiliformis</i>
roucou	<i>Bixa orellana</i>
royal poinciana	<i>Delonix regia</i>
rudrake	<i>Artocarpus brasiliensis</i>
rudrake	<i>Artocarpus heterophylla</i>
ryugan	<i>Euphoria longan(a)</i>
sandalwood	<i>Adenothera pavonia</i>
sapadillo	<i>Chrysophyllum glabra</i>
sapodilla	<i>Achras sapota (zapota)</i>
sapodillas	<i>Manilkara zapote</i>
sapota	<i>Achras sapota (zapota)</i>
sapota	<i>Calocarpum mammosum</i>
sapota	<i>Calocarpum sapota</i>
sapota	<i>Lucuma mammosa</i>
sapota	<i>Manilkara zapote</i>
sapote	<i>Calocarpum mammosum</i>
sapote	<i>Calocarpum sapota</i>
sapote	<i>Lucuma mammosa</i>
sapoti(lle)	<i>Achras sapota (zapota)</i>
seetaphal	<i>Annona squamosa</i>
seiyo-sanshuyu	<i>Macrocarpium mas</i>
seiyo-sanzashi	<i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i>
shaddock	<i>Citrus grandis</i>
shih-liu	<i>Punica granatum</i>
shih-tz	<i>Diospyros kaki</i>
silk cotton tree	<i>Ceiba pentandra</i>
sineguas	<i>Spondias purpurea</i>
soapberry	<i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i>
soncoya	<i>Annona purpurea</i>
souari	<i>Caryocar nuciferum</i>
souris vegetale	<i>Actinidia chinensis</i>
soursop	<i>Annona muricata</i>
Spanish li ?	<i>Melicocca bijuga</i>
Spanish plum	<i>Spondias purpurea</i>
star apple	<i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i>
star fruit	<i>Averrhoa carambola</i>
starfruit	<i>Averrhoa carambola</i>
strawberry tree fruit	<i>Arbutus andrachne</i>

strawberry tree fruit	<i>Arbutus unedo</i>
suari	<i>Caryocar nuciferum</i>
sugar apple	<i>Annona squamosa</i>
sugar plum	<i>Arenga pinnata</i>
sugar plum	<i>Arenga saccharifera</i>
swamp ebony	<i>Diospyros mespiliformis</i>
sweet lemon	<i>Citrus limetta</i>
sweetsop	<i>Annona squamosa</i>
tablote	<i>Guazuma ulmifolia</i>
Tahiti mombin	<i>Spondias cytherea</i>
Tahiti mombin,	<i>Spondias dulcis</i>
tallow tree	<i>Detarium senegalense</i>
tamarillo	<i>Cyphomandra betacea</i>
tamarillo	<i>Cyphomandra calycina</i>
tamarin(d)	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>
tamarindo	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>
tan-kuo-shu	<i>Pouteria campechiana</i>
tangerine	<i>Citrus reticulata</i>
tapereba	<i>Spondias lutea</i>
terminalia	<i>Terminalia catappe</i>
toge-banreishi	<i>Annona muricata</i>
Tomatobaum	<i>Cyphomandra betacea</i>
tree potato	<i>Achras sapota (zapota)</i>
tree potato	<i>Manilkara zapote</i>
tree tomato	<i>Cyphomandra betacea</i>
tropical almond	<i>Terminalia catappe</i>
tu hunh	<i>Nephelium mutabile</i>
umbu	<i>Spondias tuberosa</i>
water apple	<i>Syzygium aqueum</i>
watermelon	<i>Curcurbitacea (fruits)</i>
West Indian apple	<i>Spondias cytherea</i>
West Indian apple	<i>Spondias dulcis</i>
West Indian cherry	<i>Malpighia glabra</i>
West Indian cherry	<i>Malpighia puniceifolia</i>
West Indian elm	<i>Guazuma ulmifolia</i>
wild cachiman	<i>Rolfinia mucosa</i>
wild custard apple	<i>Annona senegalensis</i>
yang-t'ao	<i>Averrhoa carambola</i>
yellow mombin	<i>Cirulea tronadora</i>
yellow mombin	<i>Spondias lutea</i>
ylang ylang	<i>Cananga odorata</i>
ylang ylang	<i>Canangium odoratum</i>
yu-kan(-tzu)	<i>Emblica officinalis</i>
zabon	<i>Citrus grandis</i>
zakuro	<i>Punica granatum</i>
zapota	<i>Achras sapota (zapota)</i>
zapote	<i>Lucuma mammosa</i>
zapote	<i>Manilkara zapote</i>
zapote amarillo	<i>Pouteria campechiana</i>
zapote negro	<i>Diospyros ebenaster</i>

APPENDIX 3

AGRIS Commodities Code List
(Abbreviated)

	<u>COMMODITIES</u>	<u>PRODUITS</u>	<u>PRODUCTOS</u>
1000	<u>Citrus trees and crops - general</u>	<u>Agrumes en général</u>	<u>Agrios y frutos citricos - general</u>
1010	Citrons	Cedratier	Cidro
1020	Grapefruits	Pomelo	Pomelo
1030	Lemons	Citronnier	Limmonero
1040	Limes	Limettier	Limero
1050	Tangerines	Tangerinier	Mandarino
1060	Oranges	Oranger	Naranjo
1061	Sour oranges	Bigaradier	Naranjo agrio
1062	Shaddock - Pum(m)elo	Pamplemoussier	Toronjero
1090	Citrus trees and crops - other	Autres agrumes	Agrios y fruits cítricos - otros
1100	<u>Tropical fruit trees and crops - general</u>	<u>Arbres fruitiers et des climats tropicaux en général</u>	<u>Arboles y cultivos frutales - general</u>
1105	<u>Annona spp.</u>	<u>Annona spp.</u>	<u>Annona spp.</u>
1108	<u>Artocarpus spp. (except Artocarpus integrifolia, use 1835</u>	<u>Artocarpus spp.</u>	<u>Artocarpus spp.</u>
1110	Avocadoes (<u>Persea americana</u>)	Avovatier	Aguacate
1112	Bananas, Plantains (<u>Musa spp.</u>)	Bananier	Banano
1113	Carob (<u>Ceratonia siliqua</u>)	Caroubier	Algarrojo
	Citrus, use 1000	Agrumes, voir 1000	Agrios, véase 1000
1114	Date palms (<u>Phoenix dactylifera</u>)	Dattiers	Palmera de dátiles
1115	Durians (<u>Durio zibethinus</u>)	Durions	Durion
1116	Guavas (<u>Psidium guajava</u>)	Goyavier	Guayabo
1117	Jujubes (<u>Zizyphus spp.</u>)	Jujubier	Azufaifo
1118	Litchis (<u>Litchi chinensis</u>)	Litchis	Litchi
1119	Loquats (<u>Eriobotrya japonica</u>)	Néflier du Japon	Níspero del Japón
1120	Mangoes (<u>Mangifera indica</u>)	Manguier	Mango
1121	Palm fruits	Fruits de palmier	Frutos de palma
	Coconut, use 0311	Noix de coco, voir 0311	Cocotero, véase 0311
	Dates, use 1114	Datte, voir 1114	Dátil, véase 1114
1122	Papaya: (<u>Carica papaya</u>)	Papayer	Papayo
1123	Passion fruits (<u>Passiflora spp.</u>)	Grenadilles	Granadilla

Previous Page Blank

APPENDIX 3, continued

<u>COMMODITIES</u>		<u>PRODUITS</u>	<u>PRODUCTOS</u>
1124	Persimmons (<u>Diospyros spp.</u>)	Kakis	Níspero
1126	Pineapples (<u>Ananas comosus</u>)	Ananas	Piña
1150	Tamarinds (<u>Tamarindus indica</u>)	Tamarinier	Tamarindo
1160	Cashews (as fruit crop) (<u>Anacardium occidentale</u>)	Anacardier (en tant qu'arbre fruitier)	Anacardo (como cultivo frutal)
	Cashews (as nut crop), use 1220	Anacardier (en tant qu'arbre à noix), voir 1220	Anacardo (como nuez), véase 1220
1190	Tropical fruit trees and crops - other	Autres arbres fruitiers et cultures des climats tropicaux	Arboles y cultivos frutales tropicales - otros
1200	<u>Edible nut trees and crops - other</u>	<u>Arbres à noix et cultures comestibles en général</u>	<u>Arboles de nueces y cultivos - comestibles - general</u>
1210	Almonds (<u>Amygdalus communis</u>)	Amandier	Almendro
1215	Brazil nuts (<u>Bertholletia excelsa</u>)	Noyer du Brésil	Castaña de Brasil
1220	Cashews (as nut crop) (<u>Anacardium occidentale</u>)	Anacardier (en tant qu'arbre à noix)	Anacardo (como nuez)
	Cashews (as fruit crop), use 1160	Anacardier (en tant qu'arbre fruitier), voir 1160	Anacardo (como cultivo frutal) véase 1160
1225	Chestnuts (<u>Castanea spp.</u>)	Châtaignier	Castaña
	Coconut, use 0311	Noix de coco, voir 0311	Coco, véase 0311
1230	Hazel (<u>Corylus spp.</u>)	Noisetier	Avellano
1235	Macadamias	Macadamia	Macadamia
1240	Pecans (<u>Carya illinoensis</u>)	Pacancier	Pacana
1245	Pistachios (<u>Pistacia vera</u>)	Pistachier	Pistacho
1250	Walnut (<u>Juglans spp.</u>)	Noyer	Nogal (nuez)
1280	Edible nut trees and crops - other	Autres arbres à noix et cultures comestibles	Arboles de nueces y cultivos comestibles - otros
1290	Fruit trees and crops - other	Autres arbres fruitiers et cultures	Arboles y cultivos frutales - otros



Postharvest Institute for Perishables

Instituto para el Estudio de Pérdidas Pos-cosecha en los Cultivos Perecederos
 Institut Pour l'Etude des Pertes Post-récolte de Cultures Périssables

PRICE LIST

Requests from developing countries are answered free-of-charge. The following prices apply to persons in developed nations only. Payment should be made in U.S. currency and must accompany each order. Documents are shipped by First Class mail in North America and by airmail overseas. However, any order in excess of 175 pages will be sent by surface (sea) mail.

DOCUMENTS

microfiche (24 x-reduction)	\$7.00/document
photocopies (up to 15 pages) add \$.10/page for articles over 15 pages	\$7.00/document

COMPUTER SEARCHES (BIBLIOGRAPHIES)

PIP database	\$15.00/topic
CAIN/AGRICOLA, CAB, BIOSIS, TROPAG or other databases	\$35.00/topic/database

REFERENCE QUESTIONS

\$25.00/hour
(minimum 1/2 hour)

NEWSLETTER AND NEW TITLE LISTS

No charge at this time

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

Deposit accounts may be established for a minimum of \$100.00.



Postharvest Institute for Perishables
 College of Agriculture
 Moscow, Idaho U.S.A. 83843
 Phone (208) 885-6791

PIP Use Only:
 Received _____
 Sent via _____
 on _____



Postharvest Institute for Perishables

Instituto para el Estudio de Pérdidas Post-cosecha en los Cultivos Perecederos
 Institut Pour l'Etude des Pertes Post-récolte de Cultures Périssables

DOCUMENT REQUEST FORM

Requestor's Name _____
 Address _____

ORDER FORM

BE SURE TO INCLUDE CORRECT ORDER NUMBER, BRIEF TITLE, NUMBER OF PAGES AND TYPE OF COPY. Limit: 1 copy (microfiche or paper) per document. When ordering several publications, please list them in NUMERICAL ORDER. If you need additional ordering space, simply use your own sheets.

NOTE: Documents over 50 pages are available as microfiche only. Any order in excess of 175 pages will be sent by surface (sea) mail.

Order Number	Brief Title	No. of Pages	(x) Microfiche	(x) Paper



RETURN THIS FORM TO:
 Postharvest Institute for Perishables
 College of Agriculture
 Moscow, Idaho U S A 83843
 Phone (208) 885-6791

Previous Page Blank

This document is available on an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer and educational institution.



Postharvest Institute for Perishables

Instituto para el Estudio de Pérdidas Post-cosecha en los Cultivos Peracederos
Institut Pour l'Etude des Pertes Post-récolte de Cultures Périssables

SUBJECT REQUEST FORM

Requestor's Name: _____
Address: _____

SUBJECT

Explain the topic. Be specific. Be sure to specify any crops or organisms important to the subject. Define any special terms used. State points not to be included. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH DIFFERENT TOPIC.

INDICATE PREFERENCES

Language Restrictions:
 All Languages
 English Only
 Specific Language (List)

Geographic Restrictions:
 All Countries
 Specific Region or Country (List)

Expectations:
 I expect very little information.
 I expect a moderate amount of information.
 I expect a great deal of information.

Print Format:
 Citation & Abstract
 Citation Only



RETURN THIS FORM TO:

Postharvest Institute for Perishables
College of Agriculture
Moscow, Idaho U S A 83843
Phone (208) 885-6791